

The Archives
of
The University of Notre Dame

607 Hesburgh Library
Notre Dame, IN 46556
574-631-6448

archives@nd.edu

[Notre Dame Archives: Alumnus](#)

NOTRE DAME

University of
the South

the
emergence
of
Alumni
dialogue



Compendium

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

Apr. 21-22. Meeting of Advisory Councils of Colleges of Business Administration, Science, Engineering and the Library.
May 2. Senior Class Dinner sponsored by the Alumni Association.
May 3-7. Meeting of Alumni Board and Senate.
May 5-6. Meeting of Advisory Councils of the College of Arts and Letters and Law School.
May 5-6. Meeting of Board of Lay Trustees.
May 6. Old-Timers Game.
May 17. Presidential Review—Army, Navy and Air Force ROTC.
May 19-20. Law Assn. Directors Meeting.
May 23. Last Class Day.
May 24-31. Final Exams.
June 2-3. Senior Class Day Exercises.
June 4. Commencement.
June 9-11. Class Reunions.

THE ARTS

Apr. 4-15. First Annual Festival of Contemporary Arts, sponsored by the ND Cultural Commission and South Bend businessmen, the event will feature poetry, music, dance, theater and films.
University Band. Concert, Stepan Center, Apr. 7.
Northern European Art. the Permanent Collection, East Gallery, O'Shaughnessy Hall, Apr. 9-May 2.
Folk Festival. Stepan Center, Apr. 14-16.
Irwin Ilmer. Viola Concert, Library Audit, Apr. 19.
Hans-Martin Linde. Recorder Concert, Library Audit, Apr. 28.
"How To Succeed in Business Without Really Trying." ND-SMC Theatre, O'Laughlin Audit, May 4-7 and 11-13.
Student Show. Dept. of Art,

East Gallery, O'Shaughnessy Hall, May 9-June 9.

BOOKS

Raymond C. Gutschick, prof. of geology, "Bedrock Geology," in Indiana Sesquicentennial Volume of "Natural Features of Indiana, 1966."
Frederick Gusherst '46, ed., "The Quotable Fulton J. Sheen," a collection of over 1,000 of Bishop Sheen's quotations, Droke House, \$4.95.
John W. Houck '54, asst. prof. of bus. and **A. Edward Manier '53,** asst. prof. of phil., ed., "Academic Freedom and the Catholic University," a collection of papers given at the ND symposium on academic freedom held last April, Fides Publishers.
William T. Liu, prof. of soc., ed., "Chinese Society Under Communism: A Reader," a comprehensive treatment of social patterns in modern China, Jan., John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
Rev. Thomas T. McAvoy CSC '25, University archivist, "Father O'Hara of Notre Dame," a comprehensive biography of the late Cardinal-Archbishop of Philadelphia, UND Press.
Rev. Timothy McCarthy OP (John Joseph McCarthy '58), "The Postconciliar Christian," a full-length treatment of the priesthood of the laity, April, P. J. Kennedy & Sons.

CENTER FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

Apr. 1. River Bend National Secretaries Assn. Conf.
Apr. 7-9. Indiana Chapter American College of Surgeons.
Apr. 9-10. Bishops Liturgical Commission, a meeting of US Bishops sponsored

by the Dept. of Theology's Grad. Prog. in Liturgical Studies.

Apr. 11. South Bend Junior League Seminar.
Apr. 15. Adult Education Assn. Indiana Conf.
Apr. 27-29. Ohio Valley Conf. sponsored by the Dept. of Soc.
May 2-4. Professional Educators as Supervisors Conf.
May 4. Priests in Contemporary Society, a national meeting to examine priestly vocations, education and counselling, sponsored by Theo. Dept. and College Seminary Dept.
May 8-10. Human Sciences & the Church Conf., a national meeting of Protestant ministers.
May 11. South Bend Estate Planning Council Conf.
May 12. Frontiers of US Regional Development Planning Conf.
May 20. Indiana Civil Rights Commission Conf.
May 22-24. National Council of Catholic Women Regional Training Inst.

FACULTY

John T. Canty, instr. General Program, awarded a National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Fellowship to study at Oxford U., England during 1968.
Prof. Vincent P. DeSantis, history dept. head, awarded a Fulbright Fellowship to lecture in American political history in Italy.
Dr. Robert E. Gordon, prof. of bio. and dept. head, elected chairman of the board of directors of the Council on Biological Sciences Information.
Thomas J. Jemielty, asst. prof. of English, awarded a fellowship by the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities for work on a book dealing with Samuel Johnson.
Nicholas Lobkowicz, as-

soc. prof. of phil., awarded a senior fellowship by the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities for work on his book "Theory and Practice from Marx to Contemporary Soviet Philosophy."

GRANTS

Aerospace Engineering. \$15,000 from Naval Weapons Lab for research in basic dynamics and fluid mechanics of free flight under the direction of Dr. John Nicolaides, prof. of aerospace engr.
Center for the Study of Man in Contemporary Society. \$125,000 from AID for study of family and fertility changes in Latin America under the direction of Donald N. Barrett, asst. prof. of soc.
Chemistry Department. \$72,430 from NSF for summer institute for chemistry teachers under the direction of Dr. Emil T. Hofman, assoc. prof. of chem.
Chemistry Department. \$35,000 from NSF for chemistry equipment under the direction of Dr. Ernest Eliel, dept. head.
Chemistry Department. \$40,000 from NASA for research on polymers under the direction of Dr. G. Frank D'Alelio, research prof. of chem.
Radiation Lab. \$1,055,830 from the AEC for continued research on the effects of radiation on matter under the direction of Dr. Milton Burton, prof. of chem.
Radiation Laboratory. \$4,500 from AEC for work on the fifth international conference on the current of radiation chemistry of water under the direction of Dr. Milton Burton, prof. of chem.
Economics Department. \$7,819 from US Office of Education for a conference

annual alumni seminar



Notre Dame's Second Annual Alumni Seminar will be launched at noon on June 8, exploring in depth recent changes in today's Church. Open to all Alumni, the 24-hour seminar will be held in the Center for Continuing Education. Details of the program appear on page 20 of this issue.

on financial accounting for local and state school systems under the direction of Rev. Ernest J. Bartell CSC, asst. prof. of econ.

Education Department, four fellowships from the Office of Education for graduate study in secondary education during the next two academic years.

Education Department, \$44,800 from Office of Education for prospective teacher fellowships under the direction of Dr. Donald Wehmeyer, asst. prof. of ed.

Electrical Engineering Department, \$10,000 from NASA for computer-aided design and analysis of circuits and systems under the direction of Dr. Eugene Henry, assoc. prof. of elec. engr.

Geology Department, \$38,270 from NSF for summer institute for general science teachers under the direction of Rev. Michael Murphy CSC, assoc. prof. of geol.

History Department, \$154,000 from Office of Education for experienced teacher fellowship program in the history of world civilization under the direction of Dr. Robert Burns, assoc. prof. of history.

History Department, \$7,500 from Office of Education for summer institute for advanced study in history under the direction of Dr. Samuel Shapiro, assoc. prof. of hist.

Law School Legal Aid and Defender Assn., \$3,675 from the Council on Professional Responsibility of the Assn. of American Law Schools to cover travel, investigative and office expenses of volunteer law students.

Mathematics Department, \$171,900 from NSF for institute for secondary teachers of math under the direction of Dr. Abraham Goetz, assoc. prof. of math.

Mechanical Engineering, \$5,000 from E. I. DuPont de Nemours Co. for advancing the teaching of mech. engr., under the direction of Dr. Edward Jerger, prof. of mech. engr.

Mechanical Engineering Department, \$1,050 from Trane Co. for research equipment under the direction of Dr. Edward Jerger, prof. of mech. engr.

Mechanical Engineering Department, \$6,000 from the CTS Corp. for research equipment under the direction of Dr. Jerome Novotny, asst. prof. of mech. engr.

Metallurgical Engineering, \$1,000 grant-in-aid from

Welding Research Council of Engineering Foundation under the direction of Dr. Nicholas Fiore, asst. prof. of met. engr.

Microbiology Department, \$14,226 from NIH for study of flora and specific immunization in dental caries under the direction of Dr. Morris Wagner, assoc. prof. of microbio.

Microbiology Department, \$25,413 from NIH for factor affecting germfree cholesterol metabolism under the direction of Dr. Bernard Westmann, prof. of microbio.

Microbiology Department, \$19,760 from NIH for study of intestinal transport in axenic animals under the direction of Dr. Tomoaki Asano, asst. prof. of microbio.

Microbiology Department, \$12,156 for study of oxidative metabolism in inorganic compounds under the direction of Dr. Ronald Downey, asst. prof. of microbio.

Modern Language Department, \$7,500 from Office of Education for summer language institute for French teachers under the direction of Dr. Charles E. Parnell, assoc. prof. of mod. lang.

Physics Department, \$41,490 for summer institute for physics teachers under the direction of Dr. Robert Anthony, prof. of physics.

LECTURES

Academic Commission Lecture, Rt. Rev. James Pike, Episcopal bishop, Library Audit., Apr. 10.

Challenges in Science Lecture, Dr. Frederick D. Rossini, Dean, College of Science, CCE, Apr. 17.

Conference on Student Stress, Student Government, Library Audit., Apr. 21-23.

Academic Commission Lecture, Drew Pearson, Library Audit., Apr. 25.

Cardinal O'Hara Memorial Lecture, Prof. Manning Nash, Library Audit., Apr. 25.

Academic Commission Lecture, Newton B. Minow, Library Audit., May 4.

Seminar on American Education, Dr. Robert Harsenger, asst. prof. of soc., Law Audit., Apr. 23 and 30 and May 7 and 14.

Senior Class Academic Commission, Albert C. Outler, Library Audit., May 8.

Collegiate Seminar Lecture, Dr. Donald Costello, asst. prof. of English, "La Dolce Vita," Library Audit., May 16.

Alumni Ask

Revive "Lost Image"

TO THE EDITOR: I was particularly delighted to read again "The Lost Image" by Bud Dudley. I have heard Bud's message several times, and it still reads as well as it did when I first saw it in print back in the early 1960s. I can assure you that this has struck sparks from every audience to whom it has been directed and has reflected great credit on Bud as a father, as an American and as a Christian gentleman — all of which add up to an essential description of a real Notre Dame Man.

John P. Dempsey '49
Philadelphia, Pa.

TO THE EDITOR: Congratulations on the wonderful piece of satire in the current issue of the ALUMNUS. I'm referring of course to "The Lost Image" by one Ambrose F. Dudley. The message is perfect: an alien philosophy has crept into the curriculum (Eden's serpent) driving young athletes from their preternatural roles as campus leaders and corrupting those lesser creatures (sissy intellectuals) who secretly want to be athletes themselves but who, under the evil influence of unpatriotic professors, refuse to pray in the snow or revere their Founding Fathers. Now the answer to this crisis is to have all the Bill Bradleys of the world unite; they must turn out those unwashed, un-Americans (faculty, too?) who defile American womanhood with dirty words and dare question our country's divine mandate to right the wrongs of the world. It all reads like a spoof.

Kenneth L. Woodward '57
Ossining, N.Y.

TO THE EDITOR: I want to thank you for giving the new president of the Alumni Assn. a forum in which to present his diagnoses of higher education and collegiate athletics. The spectacle is so appalling and will give such aid and comfort to those who deride the University for sacrificing academic quality to big-time athletic competition that I must urge the editor of the ALUMNUS, acting as a spokesman for all responsible and concerned Alumni, to repudiate this article as representative of the sentiments of Association members. It should be made explicit that it is the opinion of a single individual who speaks solely for himself.

Howard J. Dooley '66
Pittsburgh, Pa.

TO THE EDITOR: Three rousing, sustained cheers for Mr. Bud Dudley's article in the January-February ALUMNUS. I am genuinely proud that the University I attend produces individuals of his caliber. I also believe that, despite the tiny, noisy and powerful minority of placarding protestors at Notre Dame and elsewhere, most college students have a deep and abiding love for their country. The leaders of tomorrow are those who are thinking today, not those who, in the infinite wisdom they have acquired in the 20 or so years they have lived on this earth, get up on a soapbox and tell the world why it is all wrong. . . . For my part, I hope I develop in my years as a student, and afterwards, the moving sincerity and sound good sense which Mr. Dudley displayed in his article.

Joel Connelly '69
237 Farley Hall

TO THE EDITOR: Let us indeed preserve what we have at our university and in our country. But let us not be afraid of accusations of disloyalty in facing new ideas and different currents of thought—even of facing "new type" students, possibly unshaven, who might bring them forth. One of the functions of a university, such as Notre Dame, is the dispassionate examination of new ideas, not the hysterical condemnation of those who might hold them. . . . It just might be that we are doing better "in the game" at Notre Dame and at other campuses these days than Mr. Dudley's scoreboard would indicate. And I trust this might also be the view of Father Hesburgh, the Board of Trustees, the faculty and, hopefully, even of the Alumni Association.

J. Albert Bailey '51
Walpole, Mass.

ED. NOTE: For more reaction to "The Lost Image" see p. 47.

A Spectacular or an Exaggeration?

TO THE EDITOR: Recently, with pleasure and pride, I read about the changes taking place within the administrative echelons of the University. On the other hand, it was with shock and disbelief that I listened to Walter Cronkite's CBS-TV news account of the recent relaxation of disciplinary rules on campus. Perhaps the interpretation of events by those students who were interviewed was exaggerated (e.g., girls in the dorms, late hours, alleged heavy drinking). At any rate, the TV news story marked (and somewhat caused) a very black day in Notre Dame's history. I would like to go on record with hopes that the "old time" and customary and traditional Notre Dame order and discipline will be restored on campus. Francis J. Walter Jr. '54,
Major USA
Falls Church, Va.

No Strings Attached

TO THE EDITOR: What happened to Gregory J. Hobbs Jr. who wrote in the January-February issue of the ALUMNUS that he could not continue to contribute to Notre Dame "until football ceases to corrupt Notre Dame"? 'Tis sad indeed. There was no corruption when I worked my way through the University and there is none now. The athletic program has aided not only in education, spirit and co-operation, but also has been some financial aid to the school in several ways. It has brought thousands to the campus during the years—these people have come to love and respect ND. If God has given us the means to help others, let us not put strings that cry of corruption on them. James D. McQuaid '31
Vincennes, Ind.

Debate Still Lingers

TO THE EDITOR: I completely disagree with the comments of F. C. Hochreiter on "Concepts of Academe" and feel I must reply. I am a teacher and an independent research worker. I consider that I do both reasonably well and I do not believe that I am exceptional by any means. I contend that my participation in research contributes significantly to my teaching of medical and graduate students in formal lectures, in student laboratories and in informal conferences. I also teach individual graduate and medical students in my own research laboratory. It is not possible to separate my research activities from this teaching. Both go on simultaneously and are too intimately interrelated to be divided. Most faculty research workers in universities throughout the country are involved in this type of teaching.

I agree that there are good teachers who do no research and many research workers who are miserable teachers but in my experience the best teachers are also research workers. I love both the "hats" I wear. I would not accept a position which required that I wear one to the exclusion of the other. Larry Sullivan '53
Kansas City, Kansas

Worse than a Wedding Date

TO THE EDITOR: I read the press coverage of the twenty-year anniversary of student radio station WNDU with great interest. Both the SOUTH BEND TRIBUNE and ALUMNUS articles stated that the first station was started in 1944.

To correct the record, and give you the opportunity to have a silver anniversary in 1968, I refer you to the February 5, 1943 issue of the Scholastic. The cover and feature story in this issue shows WND in full operation from Alumni Hall and states that it operated from Walsh Hall during the previous year. Dan Tomcik '44
Buchanan, Mich.

Useful Item

TO THE EDITOR: Yesterday, I received my copy of the fine calendar you sent to the Alumni. This I think is one of the best pieces of promotion sent out by the University. For years I have been buying a similar calendar for family use, because of the space where I can mark on each day the important reminders. As the parent of a student, I like the dates concerning classes, vacations, etc. I hope such a calendar is sent out every year. Bernard A. Garber '28
Bedford Hills, N.Y.

from the managing editor

Institutional anniversaries for the most part concern themselves with the past. Obviously, it is an appropriate time to pay tribute to the principles and to recall fond memories. And, yet, it also is an opportune time to take stock of that same institution's present circumstance. It is the latter concern which we treat in our continuing story of the University's 125th anniversary.

Originally, I intended to introduce in this issue a lead article featuring Notre Dame's presidents, 16 in all from Father Edward Sorin to Father Hesburgh. However, in the short time between editions of the ALUMNUS, an even more pressing issue forced the presidential feature from prime feature space to a one-page spread opposite this column. Hopefully, Notre Dame's presidents also would agree that the rearrangement was warranted.

The reprint of Bud Dudley's "The Lost Image" in the January-February issue stirred a response from Alumni that surprised even the most optimistic. On previous occasions, other potentially explosive issues—the "Yellow Sheet," the change in the University's governance structure and others—drew little if any reaction. Significantly, a stand regarding the youth of our time provided the fuel to inspire (or incite) many Alumni to immerse themselves in dialogue with the University and each other.

Certainly, this is not the first manifestation of Alumni involvement in the affairs of Notre Dame. In this issue alone, the ALUMNUS reports a record-giving year by Alumni; participation greater than ever before by Alumni in ND clubs around the globe; and an ever increasing interest in the Association's program of continuing education. But now, paralleled in no other program, Alumni also are projecting their own thinking, their own experience, and their own image of what Notre Dame is today and what it should be tomorrow. In reality, the emergence of Alumni dialogue opens a whole new dimension in alumni-university relations.

1967 at Notre Dame in part will be known for the celebration of the University's 125th anniversary. But more important it may be remembered longer for the unprecedented and still growing Alumni involvement in a university that yearns to grow even more in the next century and a quarter.



INDEX

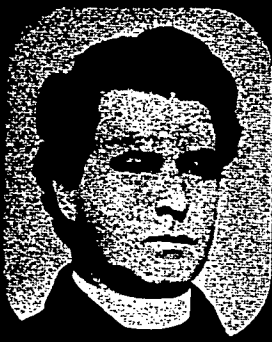
Cover Story	47
Alumni Ask	1
Classes	16
Clubs	42
Compendium Inside Cover	
Editorials	4
Law School	41
Photoany	60
Potpourri	6
Sports	56
Topside Briefs	14

The ALUMNUS is published bimonthly by the University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. 46556. Entered as second-class matter Oct. 1, 1939, at the post office, Notre Dame, Ind., under the act of Aug. 24, 1912.

ALUMNUS MARCH 1967 APRIL



Rev. Edward Frederick Sauer, CSC
1942-1963



Rev. Patrick Doherty, CSC
1953-1976



Rev. William J. O'Connell
1954-1976



Rev. Thomas J. O'Connell
1954-1976



Rev. Patrick J. O'Connell, SC
1974-1987



Rev. Thomas E. Walsh, SC
1961-1994



Rev. Thomas J. O'Connell
1974-1987



Rev. Thomas J. O'Connell
1974-1987



Rev. James A. Byrne, CSC
1974-1987



Rev. Matthew J. Walsh, CSC
1988-1998



Rev. Thomas J. O'Connell
1974-1987



Rev. Thomas J. O'Connell
1974-1987



Rev. John Hagan, D.D., CSC
1974-1987



Rev. Thomas J. O'Connell
1974-1987



Rev. Thomas J. O'Connell
1974-1987

Editorials



Mar. 1967 Apr. Vol. 45, No. 2

Open Window Policy

For most of the years of its existence, the ALUMNUS, by conviction and by persuasion, avoided controversial material in a magazine which represents thousands of people with widely divergent views. It stressed the unity and the progress that prevailed in their one great common denominator — Notre Dame.

The age of change caught up with us. In an era of articulation, with a great need for involvement and concern, it seemed that the requests to open the windows of the magazine were valid. With updated format, pro and con debates, and the reasonable reservation that the opinions expressed in the magazine (other than editorially identified or officially promulgated) are not necessarily those of the University, the Alumni Association or the Alumni Office, we moved belatedly into the ideological mainstream. The move arose from change. It reflects change. It should be accepted with changed attitudes.

The personal viewpoints expressed by Association President Ambrose F. Dudley — not addressed to Notre Dame in fact — have brought out the existence of a concern, and the articulation of an involvement, that we had not actually gauged. It is not essential to our point to treat the agreement or disagreement, the rights of the writers or any of the many relationships implicit in the particular dialogue.

What we are pleased with, and encouraged by, is the obviously strong and thoughtful attention which Alumni of different convictions are giving to Notre Dame and the Alumni Association through their magazine. Kept within the dignity and the maturity which can be presupposed in an alumni constituency, this new expression can be of great value to all concerned. The old Administration-Faculty-Student triangle has given way to the new Administration-Faculty-Student-Alumni quadrangle, which has made the whole world the Notre Dame campus in fact.

Few schools have had this physical change in structure so dramatically correlated as has Notre Dame. Here, Father Hesburgh has defined a new dimension for higher education: the old Depository-Disseminator-Discoverer concept of knowledge and function has been expanded to the Depository-Discoverer-Disseminator-Mediator concept and function.

It is in this new dimension of mediation that the new dimension of alumni achieves its most logical parallel. Alumni are already in the active channels of their society, where the process of mediation must move from the campus. They are the logical links between the world that knows and the world that does. Being content with being is no longer an in-thing.

Against this definition of our changes we hope to continue to move, more aggressively, more challengingly, more effectively, from a no longer tolerable academic apathy into the ferment of mediation.

James E. Armstrong '25
Alumni Association Executive Secretary

Senate Convenes

Just about a year ago in the President's Letter, the following statement was made: "One of our objectives will be to try to devise programs that will allow the Alumni to become more familiar with campus activities, more understanding of them and even more participants in these activities. We believe that a group of 37,000 men whose backgrounds span every field of activity should be able to contribute more than money to the progress of Notre Dame."

Regardless of our ambitions and desires in an organization the size and complexity of the Alumni Association, every increment of progress takes time. Compared to our forward progress, sometimes I think that the mills of the gods grind with blinding speed. Now, however, we have reached the stage where we can report real progress in one of our programs.

No one has ever served on the Alumni Board without having developed the tremendous sense of satisfaction that close contact with the University brings. At the same time there develops a sense approaching frustration when it is realized that only four fortunate Alumni are chosen each year to be participants in this activity. For some time, the Board has been discussing ways by which this active participation and close association might be extended to more Alumni. This month the Alumni Association is announcing the creation of the Alumni Senate as a first step in expanding individual contact with campus activities.

The present concept of the Senate evolved naturally from the original idea that, since the local Clubs are the focal points of activity in the organization, if we could bring at least one or two members of each Club into closer association with the Board, we would be making progress. For the present, the president of each Club will be designated as its representative to the Senate. The first Senate meeting will be held on the campus in early May in conjunction with the Board meeting. At that time, plans will be laid for further and permanent constitution of a Senate and for a better definition of its activities.

Originally, the concept of the Senate was that it should be a direct extension of the Alumni Board. The Senate would have one meeting on the campus each year in order to allow Senate members to have personal contact with the University administration, the faculty and the students, and to obtain a better understanding of and appreciation for University programs and problems by firsthand contact with them. In addition, Clubs would be grouped according to geographical areas, with each area to be presided over by one of the senior members of the Board of Directors. The geographical subunits would meet at least once a year for further discussion of problems.

We believe that the establishment of the Senate is a very significant step forward in bringing information more directly to the Alumni, in bringing understanding of problems to the Alumni and in enlisting the aid of the Alumni in solving the problems of the University. As we said, we believe the Alumni should be able to contribute more than money to Notre Dame.

Thomas P. Carney '37
Alumni Association Honorary President

Applaud Dialogue

In January, the ALUMNUS reprinted "The Lost Image" which I wrote in May, 1965. This article was a composite of many talks that I have given at high school and college athletic banquets across the country. I am not naive enough to think that "athletes" are the only ones on campus capable of leadership but I am convinced that they represent a tremendous potential. I addressed my exhortation to them.

My opinion along these lines was recently strengthened by the results of a three-year study of the 1,221 men who played football at Yale since the day it started. It was uncovered that 97 percent graduated against an average of 85 percent. Their grades were higher than the average of their class. Their enlistment in two World Wars was far higher, their success in business, the professions, in education also notably higher. Finally, their contributions to the Yale Alumni Fund were 100 percent higher. This does not disparage nonathletes, but it does add a dimension to the athlete.

Apparently the article has triggered the imagination of many of our Alumni and the result has been an unusual flow of dialogue in the form of letters, telephone calls and telegrams. Many were quite complimentary — many shocked by such an "outdated" attitude. I fully realize that there are two sides to every question and can understand how some would disagree with my premise. A campus never remains long in one condition, and change is inevitable. But I, personally, am still convinced that freedom and rights also mean duties and responsibilities and that liberty and justice are not possible without law and order.

The important thing is that it has led to a healthy discussion and, I hope, to a continued dialogue among our Alumni which will carry over to the activities of our Local Clubs. The ALUMNUS, the Reunions, Continuing Education, more frequent faculty contact all contribute to a better exchange of ideas. The end result will not only be greater understanding between the campus and the Alumni but, more important, greater Alumni involvement in the affairs of the University.

Needless to say, the Alumni Board would appreciate hearing from any Alumnus and would welcome interesting and enlightening observations. Only in this way can our program possess current and universal vitality.

Ambrose F. Dudley Jr. '43
Alumni Association President



MERGER: Yes or No?

For many years Notre Dame and neighboring St. Mary's College described their relationship in the pleasant, but nebulous phrase, "brother-sister" schools. Now the College and University are engaged in an in-depth exploration of their relationship. The avowed purpose of the study is to develop for the future extended areas of cooperation between the institutions.

The question arises as to whether this probe portends a possible merger between the two schools. Representatives for both administrations imply that it does. But they are quick to caution that the term "merger" does not equate with consolidation and the possible loss of autonomy on the part of either institution.

Dr. George N. Shuster, assistant to Notre Dame's president, says, "No one is thinking of absorption, coeducation, or second-class citizenship on either campus. We have in mind, rather, a condition of cooperation into which both institutions can grow, undertaking jointly the education and administrative tasks which they cannot do as well separately."

Finances and sexual segregation are, in Dr. Shuster's beliefs, the major stumbling blocks to the schools' proceeding along independent paths.

Rising costs of higher education have made it increasingly difficult for schools without the support of government aid to raise funds necessary for providing quality education. The

competition in hiring outstanding faculty demands a solid salary scale. The complexities of administering a growing university strain salary and equipment budgets. And construction funds become more scarce in proportion to soaring costs. Schools like Notre Dame and St. Mary's, dependent on contributions from alumni and foundation grants, can no longer bear the burden of duplication costs.

By consolidating some aspects of administration, such as promotion, public relations and purchasing, the two schools can cut running costs considerably. Cooperative use of facilities such as the computers and libraries can avoid the cost of duplication while at the same time providing increased facilities to the individual institution.

While merging of these services would alleviate a great deal of the operating costs, it would at the same time raise the questions of retaining identity and autonomy and establishing standards which would compensate neither institution's values. The problem is not insurmountable as the prototype co-ex program demonstrates.

Under this plan students from ND and SMC are able to enroll in courses which are not offered at their respective schools. While enrolled in a course, the student is measured by the academic standards at the institution and is subject to the regulations, schedule and calendar of the school. Grades and credits are transferred to the student's transcript at his or her home school. A student is also able to declare a major at the neighboring school provided it is not offered at his own school. Thus an ND student might study education at SMC or a St. Mary's girl computing science at ND.

However, a large scale interchange on the academic level would call for the establishment of relative equality in terms of faculty qualifications and salaries. At present, such conditions do not exist. Although it ranks high among the nation's Catholic women's colleges, St. Mary's can not be expected to compare favorably in this area with Notre Dame.

Some faculty members are adverse to large scale interrelation between the two schools for fear that their academic status would suffer. Dr. Shuster admits that establishing equality presents an intricate but soluble problem: "I believe that thinking about faculty parity is not unrealistic, though admittedly the goal



Potpourri

cannot be reached overnight."

The second major reason behind the merger talks, that of sexual segregation, poses a problem which evokes the entire tradition of the "ND-SMC-Dixie Highway mystique." Conceived and maintained for well over a hundred years as a women's college and a men's university, St. Mary's and Notre Dame administrations, faculty, student bodies and alumni are reluctant to sacrifice their identity.

Sentiment alone does not oppose coeducation at the two institutions. As Dr. Shuster says, "I am persuaded that colleges for women have a wholly warranted role in contemporary life provided they develop in addition to the program in the liberal arts forms of preprofessional education suited to the special needs of women."

Why then, is there such emphasis on extending the interrelation between the sexes at the two schools? The administrations have come to believe that sexual segregation tends to project secondary school backgrounds into the collegiate experience, an occurrence definitely not in tune with the concepts of modern education. Another important factor is the present emphasis on graduate education which increasingly necessitates coeducation.

Notre Dame this year admitted 108 laywomen to its classes. St. Mary's has a valuable contribution to make in this area through its graduate departments of elementary and special education. At present, its enrollment is wholly female, although it is the only college in the area offering these programs.

At least one area of common interest to both institutions already has effected a merger. In September the schools announced the union of their separate theaters. Rev. Arthur S. Harvey CSC, previous head of the Notre Dame Theatre, now directs the joint faculties of the two schools as well as the production of five plays per year.

There has always been a social exchange between the two schools. But it has more often than not been hampered by the purely social nature of the interrelation and the infamous "odds." Obviously, a merger could not equalize the ratio of men to women without a drastic change in admissions policies. But it would provide social situations in which the students would be thinking together, thereby deriving the greatest educational benefit from a male-female relationship.

Within the last few years the student governments have made important advances in this area. St. Mary's students are now welcome members to the staff of ND student publications and one currently holds an editorial post with *The Scholastic*. SMC involvement in the Mock Convention, the United Nations project last year, Mardi Gras and Homecoming are also significant efforts in expanding relations. Future cooperation would open more extracurricular activities, such as the clubs, to students of both schools.

Obviously, the major problem at the moment is defining the operating structures within which cooperation could be effected without loss of identity to the two schools. A number of plans currently operational at various campuses across the country are being studied by both administrations.

The Harvard University-Radcliffe College plan provides for the education of women in the University while housing and guidance are provided by the College. Columbia College and Barnard College have established a relationship with Columbia University under which both colleges retain their autonomy but provision is made for instruction by university faculty. A third program under study is that employed by the Claremont colleges which provides for autonomy of the colleges with common use of central facilities and some exchange of teaching personnel.

None of these plans has been
(MERGER continued page 11)

Layman of the Year

Since 1883 the University has marked the fourth Sunday in Lent with the



J. PETER GRACE
Outstanding layman

announcement of its Laetare Medal recipient. Chosen this year as the outstanding American Catholic layman was J. Peter Grace, president of W. R. Grace and Company and chairman of Notre Dame's Board of Lay Trustees.

In conferring the University's highest honor on Mr. Grace, Notre Dame President Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC cited him as "personifying, to a remarkable degree, the genius of America's business and industrial leadership as well as the concern and compassion of the American people for those less fortunate than themselves both at home and abroad. Moreover, in this age of *aggiornamento*, it is to distinguished laymen like Peter Grace that the Church and her institutions will turn more and more for leadership and counsel."

The newest Laetare medalist has a long and varied association with Notre Dame. The father of nine, two of his sons, Joseph '64 and William '65, graduated from the University while Michael is a third-year student. In 1953 Peter Grace accepted membership on the Board of Lay Trustees and was elected its chairman in 1964. The successful Challenge I program was guided by Mr. Grace who served as national chairman for the fund drive. He is also a member of the University President's Committee of Greater New York.

Mr. Grace, a 1936 graduate of Yale University, began his outstanding business career as a clerk in the company he now heads. He assumed the presidency in 1942 and expanded the company interests beyond its primary shipping activities to make W. R. Grace one of the country's leading chemical producers. His executive ability coupled with philanthropic interests has played a significant role in the economic and educational development of a number of South American countries. In recognition of his services he has been decorated by the governments of Colombia, Chile, Ecuador, Panama and Peru.

His active participation in countless civic and religious organizations give ample testimony to his lay leadership. Among other contributions, Peter Grace is a member of the national Advisory Council of the Peace Corps, president of the Catholic Youth Organization of New York, a trustee of the National Conference of Christians and Jews, and chairman of the New York Committee on Released Time for Religious Study.



Awaiting Its Fate

With the opening of the new Notre Dame Post Office on Lincoln's birthday, the University found itself faced with an unusual situation. For once, there is room to spare on campus. It would be somewhat misleading to suggest that the administration doesn't know what to do with it. But that is the quandary — to which of over 40 possible uses should the University assign the old post office?

Since the first announcement that a new post office building would be erected, officials have been swamped with proposals which range from the absurd to those with substantial merit which bear due consideration. Two of the more serious suggestions have been put forward by the Student Senate and Rev. Charles McCarragher CSC, VP for Student Affairs.

Father McCarragher feels that the building should be converted into a World War II Memorial Chapel. The University has had funds set aside for such a purpose for a number of years. The proposed chapel would be open to all members of the Notre Dame community and would have a priest available all times for confession or counseling.

The student proposal calls for the establishment of a gathering place that would open after the Student Center had closed for the night. They would like to see food service machines installed to provide refreshments for all-night study or bull sessions. The Student Government plan also called for a contest within the department of architecture to design the new center.

With over 40 proposals to consider, the University is in no hurry to decide the fate of the old post office. Nor has the administration given any indication of preference. Father McCarragher believes no decision will be forthcoming before the close of the academic year.

Tired of Directionless Summers

What are you doing during spring break? Once a question answered by the inevitable "going home for Easter" or "heading South for sun," it is now meeting with a new reply from a group of concerned students. Each year more and more Notre Dame students are turning their vacations into profitable experiences within the realm of human relations.

They still go South for the break, but hard work in voter registration, school integration and adult education has replaced the traditional days of ease on the sunny beaches. This March a small group of Notre Dame students made the trip to Hampton, South Carolina at their own expense to help the local NAACP Youth Group conduct a school integration program.

The volunteers were engaged in a door-to-door canvass of low-income families whom they instructed in qualifications and registration procedures for entrance into the all white schools. Although the families contacted were predominately Negro, some were whites who were ignorant of the opportunities available in the better schools of Hampton.

What makes the students eager to tackle projects like these? Dave McMorrow says he was "getting tired of the directionless vacations I had spent in the past. And there were such worthwhile projects at hand. . . ." Dave, who is a senior in the College of Arts and Letters, led this spring's trip to Hampton.

Students with the desire to participate in community action programs often find the particular project that interests them through the Student Government's Civil Rights Commission. Junior Tom Figel, who heads the Commission, reports that more and more students are showing a year round interest in the Commission's activities.

He is also quick to point out that although students first volunteered their services one evening a week as tutors in the Neighborhood Study Help Program, they are now eager to devote whole sum-



Tom Figel

mers to the projects. "And most of the ND students working in the field of civil rights are not the bearded and rebelling ones — these kind are of no help," he says. "The fellows working in this field are those with the sincere desire to help their fellow man."

During the Easter break Tom was accompanied by more than 25 fellow students into Chicago's South Side where they volunteered their services to the Woodlawn Organization (TWO). Begun in 1959 TWO is unique in that it involves only residents of the Woodlawn area, but crosses all religious, social and political lines in banding the residents together in saving their neighborhood.

The organization has led Woodlawn citizens in campaigns for better housing, education and political representation. One of the significant arms of TWO is the First Presbyterian Church. Bob Keeley '60 is a staff member there and it was under his guidance that a number of this year's student volunteers worked.

They were engaged in the "Excluded Children's Program" designed to instruct children who were unable to qualify for regular school classes because of mental deficiencies or social insufficiencies. Still others of the group worked with the members of various neighborhood gangs.

Texas was the destination of a third group of students who went to learn firsthand of the problems of farm-workers caught in a labor squeeze. Often idled by the influx of Mexican laborers who work for lower wages, the Rio Grande Valley farm laborers are without an effective means of bargaining power to raise their own social and economic standards.

Driving a car borrowed from a sympathetic faculty member, the seven students took part in a rally organized to protest these labor conditions. They joined a caravan of 75 cars in Austin, Tex. and from there journeyed to principal farm areas stretching from Corpus Christi to Rio Grande City.



Dave McMorrow

Alumni '67: an Introduction

by John Hughes

WITH Charlie Simpson still pounding the keys down at the Senior Bar, most of our thoughts are turned toward a break in the winter weather and a chance to get up to the dunes. Few seniors are considering the complete change that they will undergo the next few months.

During the last four years we have basically accustomed ourselves to a certain mode of life. The stability and security of life here at Notre Dame have conditioned the students to a degree of informality that is rarely found in outside society; and the added responsibility that most of us will be accepting will be something new. It has been looked forward to by most and many will thrive on it. We are on the threshold of becoming Notre Dame Alumni.

To the student here at the University the Alumnus is a strange sort, especially to those whose fathers are not graduates. Appearing on the scene usually once a year for one of the home football games, he moves in groups usually in the Red, Green and Blue fields surrounding the stadium. He is the one on whom you count to sell your programs and buttons. Yet, for the student there is a certain sense of alienation. The bond that exists among all the students, no matter what their year, does not seem to extend to the Alumni. It is not felt that they are, on the surface, a part of the force that is so much in the life of the student.

To an extent this relationship has been reinforced by some of the conservative ideas expressed by Alumni during this past year. Much has been said concerning the conflict between the liberal attitude that many of the undergraduates hope to possess, and certain conservative views that have been put forth on the part of the Alumni. It has been clear that the views posited by Mr. Dudley in his article in the *ALUMNUS* were wholly dismissed by not only the Class of '67 but by the student body in general. The mere idea that teachers and speakers at the University be censured to the extent that is suggested is archaic and repulsive. Such methods of running an institution would be unhealthy to its academic climate; and such reins on scholastic freedom would crush academic stability.

It should be noted that a Class that can so completely reject the conservatism of an Alumnus can in the same breath give its Patriot of the Year Award to as controversial a figure as General Westmoreland. It is obvious that academic freedom and anti-Americanism are not in the same plane. Surely, we all wish for an institution that is a bastion for patriotism; but the manner of achieving the blind patriotism that is being offered is hardly the answer.

The attitude of controlled education is hardly representative of the entire Alumni body—probably of only a small group. We would like to think that their beliefs are not that far removed from our own;

and, as we ourselves become Alumni, we begin to realize that there is no real change in beliefs, but rather an evolution of attitude. As we shift from the active life of the student in the University to that of the less active Alumni, our views gain some perspectives that are impossible while still here.

The Class of '67 has been, to say the least, an active class. It has seen many changes in the realm of student-administration relations that appeared impossible four years ago. The next four will see still other seeming impossibilities become realities through the efforts of increased student-administration-alumni relations. The Class of '67 has the opportunity to remain active.



Senior Class Secretary and President
JOHN HUGHES and PAT NASH

PERSPECTIVES ON ACTION

ACADEME

CCE: the Year in Review

When the Center for Continuing Education was dedicated in 1966 it was hailed as an experimental concept within the structure of higher education. Designed to extend to the business and professional worlds the results of research and innovation carried on within the academic realm, the Center opened its facilities to the entire international community. Now one year old, its accomplishments may be evaluated in terms of the goals which it set for itself.

Dean Thomas A. Bergin, head of the Center, is more than enthusiastic in reviewing the past year. Since its opening last March more than 260 conferences involving 27,850 people have used the Center's facilities.

The Center's use is not restricted to the academic community. Generally, the symposia held there are of two major types — those sponsored by business and professional groups and those sponsored by the University or various departments within its colleges.

Some of the most illustrious in the latter group such as the "International Conference on the Theological Issues of Vatican II" and "Marx and the Western World" have drawn the world's leading scholars and experts to Notre Dame.

The symposium on Vatican II dedicated the new facility and brought together — in an ecumenical discussion of the effects of the Council — outstanding Catholic, Protestant, Jewish and Orthodox leaders. Some months later, philosophers, economists and political scientists from both sides of the Iron Curtain met at the Center to evaluate the ideological and practical aspects of the writings of Karl Marx.

The array of non-University sponsored conferences and seminars have ranged from meetings on civil rights legislation to conferences of major corporations like Bendix, Indiana Bell and U.S. Rubber to religious institutes on church support, leadership and mission crusades.

Dean Bergin also feels that an important by-product of the Center is the community involvement it fosters. "It has developed a whole new educational dimension for the community," he notes. Such meetings as the Indiana Continuing Legal Education Forum, the Coordinated Community Development Workshop and a Science

Fair Teachers Seminar are but a few examples of the University's newest means of fostering its avowed purpose of public service.

For a vast majority of the meetings held at the Center, the staff and University faculty members are responsible for the program. Dean Bergin and his small but efficient staff outline a program and contact faculty members whose field of study is most directly related to the interests of the convening group. Dean Bergin notes with evident pride, "The Center has developed tremendous faculty involvement and enthusiasm."



DEAN THOMAS A. BERGIN

The man behind the burgeoning concept

The success of the Center for Continuing Education has been such that conferences already are scheduled well into 1972, although the University has made no promotional efforts to attract the professional groups to the campus. The fame of the University and the excellence of the Center's staff and facilities have been its best publicity agent.

Notre Dame's Kellogg Center has consistently drawn larger than expected attendance at conferences this past year. Dean Bergin partially attributes this to the central location of the University and to the natural attraction of Notre Dame. Another major contributing feature are the facilities available.

There are 22 seminar rooms each of which is equipped for tape-recording and closed-circuit TV. The auditorium, which seats 400, has simultaneous translation facilities similar to those at the United Nations. In addition, there are an audio-visual center, theater and reference library available for conference participants.

Free Thinkers

In spite of the decreased furor over the question, the debate over academic freedom in the Catholic university continues to be waged on the nation's campuses. Rev. Neil G. McCluskey SJ, visiting professor of education at Notre Dame, recently took the stand in favor of academic freedom within the discipline of theology.

Speaking before a group at the University of Dayton, Father McCluskey, a former associate editor of *America* magazine, expressed the belief that "there is no more academic justification for the entry by a local bishop or provincial into the university discipline of theology than there is for the local mayor or governor to intrude into the field of political science."

The Jesuit educator, who served as academic vice-president at Gonzaga University before joining the Notre Dame faculty, believes that the autonomy of the university community exempts it from the direct influence of the Church's official magisterium. He adds, "On the level of higher learning, the Church speaks authoritatively to the consciences of her members in the academic community."

According to Father McCluskey, this view is based on the "Decree on the Apostolate of the Laity" promulgated by the Second Vatican Council. He cites three conclusions of this document in particular: the temporal order enjoys its own God-given autonomy; the presence in time of the historical Christ or of the ecclesiastical Christ does not reduce the independence of things in the temporal sphere; the layman has a special obligation and competence for action in the temporal sphere.

The question of extending the practice of academic freedom into the

realm of theology is but one aspect in the evolution of the American Catholic university. Changes in curricula, the emphasis on the increased lay responsibility in administration and faculty, and the problems of finances, in Father McCluskey's view, have made Catholic universities aware that they "must exist to serve the whole American community in following out the reasonable norms and practices which the American experience in education has evolved."

MERGER: Yes or No?

(Continued from page 7)

adopted yet as a possible guide for Notre Dame-St. Mary's cooperation. At present the administration of both schools are engaged in evaluating faculty response and opinion on the question of the merger. A comprehensive survey prepared by the University on the modes and extent of possible cooperation was sent to the entire faculty of both institutions.

Recently, Sister Mary Grace CSC, president of St. Mary's College, initiated a College Steering Committee for Unified and Long-Range Planning. The committee will assist the president in planning the development and growth of the College. Notre Dame is also engaged in long-range planning activities. Needless to say, one of the major areas of Committee will consider is that of the proposed closer cooperation between Notre Dame and St. Mary's.

Concepts of Academe: A Final Word

by Albert E. Grzebien '49

READ with interest the article "Concepts of Academe" by Professors Cronin and Massey. As a neophyte in the ranks of academe, I find myself totally involved in the basic concepts espoused by my colleagues. To some extent, I feel at an advantage in discussing this particular problem. Having taught from kindergarten through college, I am well acquainted with the needs of good teaching. Having assumed a position on the faculty of a state university, I find myself in the position of not only having to be a good teacher, but a "researcher" as well. The duality of the profession, which none of us with sanity would deny, merits the concern of us all. The "either—or" attitude is our most formidable obstacle in reaching a realistic solution to the problem.

There will continue to exist the advocacy of one side or the other. However, the researcher will never deny the import of good teaching, nor will the teacher deny the very substance of his profession. So long as we view this problem categorically, as many of us are forced to do, the common ground leading to some solution will be nonexistent. Unfortunately, the problem is one raised by our own design and not forced by administration. We can contribute in both areas without compromising the student and the integrity of research. How much are we willing to give?

Professor Cronin speaks of the "student" whom we have nurtured to become one of our colleagues. It is this same nurtured student with whom either the administration or the student is dissatisfied. The lines of demarcation only widen when "the most distinguished departments" base their distinction

primarily on research while student polls demand a teacher.

It would seem to me that both the teacher and the researcher have abdicated a responsibility essential to the dual capacity of a university. For example, Professor Massey cites Allan Cartter in his "Assessment of Quality in Graduate Education" as indicating "department strength is directly associated with quantity of publication performance." I am somewhat concerned at the source which concerns itself with graduate education to the neglect of undergraduate education in seeking a solution to the problem of an educated citizenry. I am even more concerned over "the quantity of publication performance." Cartter, I am sure, would be more likely concerned with an evaluation in terms of quality.

On the other hand, Professor Cronin leads me to believe that after all the research involved in teaching "Ulysses" and basing much of his teaching on the library shelf, it is sufficient to disseminate and discuss the subject. On the contrary, I would propose pursuing the problem a step further to the realm of research. New and perhaps significantly different approaches have been discovered that would serve best if all were to share in the discoveries. Cronin's concepts of teaching "Ulysses" then becomes valuable to all of academe. It would appear that the teacher and the researcher are one and the same. The dual responsibility suggested by Cronin and Massey must be transferred to the individuals within the complex.

It is a truism that has existed for a longer period than any of us would like to admit, that students moan the idea that "he knows his stuff but he can't put it across." The four to five percent of institutions cited by Massey as institutions significantly research-oriented, however, include among them the very

institutions in which students felt the necessity of evaluating professors. Such institutions as Harvard, Yale, North Carolina, California, Cornell, North Dakota and the University of Rhode Island are but a few. There seems to be no university immune to the challenge, "I want good teaching."

To meet this challenge and the challenge of Professor Massey to 95 percent of our colleges and universities, students, researchers, and administrators must work together with common goals in mind. The student has, to some extent, already fulfilled his commitment by posing the challenge. I know there are those who say students are incapable of evaluating professors. We may hide behind the cloak of psychologists who say they can't define good teaching for us when in reality we shudder at the thought of being evaluated. The evaluation is inescapable regardless of its publication.

Researchers, competent in their particular interest, violate teaching principles when they disregard the effective dissemination of such knowledge to those who constitute the heirs of their labor. The motivation that initiated the research must be transferred to the needs of students here and now. Lastly, the administrator should move from the realm of the ivory tower and find out what's going on in his university. How many times has an administrator taken the time to interview a student and find out who is the good teacher and why? Does he really know who is making the significant contribution to his university?

Perhaps this three-sided approach to the problem raised in "Concepts of Academe" may prove more fruitful in reducing the divisive effect we now witness. Certainly, a re-evaluation by all concerned is the logical starting point.



DEAN BERGIN, DR. LIU and JIM ARMSTRONG
The growing concept . . .

New Dimension

Continuing education, the new dimension of alumni-campus relations, took a great step forward with the first Seminar on the Population Problem, sponsored by the Alumni Association and the Continuing Education Center through the Notre Dame Club of New York City.

The Seminar was an all-day event drawing 127 Alumni and wives to the Empire Room of the Waldorf-Astoria February 25. Registration began at 9:30. Adjournment was at 5 p.m. The direction of the program was under Dean Thomas Bergin of the Center. The topic was the same as that which produced such a successful opening seminar for returning Alumni just preceding the 1966 Reunions. The panel was largely the same stimulating group which launched the pattern last June. Dr. William D'Antonio, head of the Sociology Dept., spoke on population and public policy and Dr. William T. Liu, director of the Institute for the Study of Population and Social Change, treated the University's role in population studies.

Following a group luncheon (which was included in the \$15 total fee), Rev. Charles E. Sheedy CSC, dean of the College of Arts and Letters, spoke on responsible parenthood from a theological approach and Dr. Frederick J. Crosson, head of the General Program, on the same topic from a natural law viewpoint. After a coffee break, the final paper of the day, "The Scientist's Concern With Population," was delivered by Dr. Thomas P. Carney, vice-president for research

and development for G. D. Searle, and past president of the Alumni Association.

Spirited audience discussion was one of the successful by-products of this pioneer experiment in a metropolitan area. Comment was most favorable from all concerned. The concept will grow.

Expanding Representation

A newly created Alumni Senate of a potential 172 members will convene at the University for its first meeting May 4-6. The conciliar body will provide a larger cross section of representative Alumni who will be directly informed of the programs and problems of both the University and the Alumni Association.

The Senate is a development of the national Board of Directors whose 13 members are elected to staggered three-year terms by national Alumni ballot. It was the experience of the Board in their learning firsthand information of increasing volume and diversity, which was also increasingly essential to organized progress, that resulted in the formation of this new and larger body.

The new group will consist of the presidents of local Alumni Clubs who are the elected leaders of the Alumni groups throughout the country. Their objective will be to learn and transmit information from the University and the Alumni Board to their constituencies. A second vital purpose, served also in limited measure by the smaller Alumni Board, will be to transmit back to the University the Alumni viewpoint on these programs

and problems offering reactions, and supplementary and new ideas.

The Club presidents will also be involved in sessions directed toward Club development. These meetings will be styled in much the same manner as the previous Club Presidents Council.

BOOKS

Behind the Bamboo Curtain

CHINESE SOCIETY UNDER COMMUNISM: A READER, edited by William T. Liu MA'52, 496 pages, John Wiley & Sons. \$8.50 cloth, \$5.50 paperback.

Although considered a major factor in his future, the average American knows little or nothing about Communist China. His acquaintance with the people of the world's most heavily populated country is too often based on speculation or secondhand accounts of the limited number of travelers allowed within its borders.

In this reader, Dr. Liu has concerned himself primarily with presenting a comprehensive coverage of the functions of Chinese society under the control apparatus of the Communist state. The majority of the material was obtained through governmental sources or condensed from publications in Hong Kong and Communist China.

A professor of sociology at the University, Dr. Liu has made Far Eastern studies his special area of concern. His selection of material for the book was designed to trace patterns of social control in traditional, transitional and Communist China, providing a historical treatise of social structures and underlying ideologies.

Focusing first on the individual, the book examines the changes wrought by imposed control on the mind and behavior, then explores the effects of the new order on creativity and morality. Every unit of the social structure is regarded in this same light beginning with the deemphasis on the traditionally strong family unit. Particular emphasis is accorded marriage, divorce, the decline of the importance of age and the role of youth.

Proceeding through the ranks of increasing social aggregations the reader offers an insight into the successes and failures of the Communist order in business and industry, agriculture, the military, law and politics.

John Faithful's Story

FATHER O'HARA OF NOTRE DAME—THE CARDINAL-ARCHBISHOP OF PHILADELPHIA, Thomas T. McAvoy CSC '25, 514 pages, UND Press. \$7.50

The fusion of faith and fact in the life of one man is dramatized in this, the first definitive biography of John Cardinal O'Hara CSC. It is the story of an aesthetic man whose apostolic ministry reluctantly spanned the presidency of Notre Dame, the administration of the nation's Catholic military chaplains, the leadership of the Philadelphia archdiocese and membership in the Sacred College of Cardinals.

His career at Notre Dame spanned two decades and made him a familiar figure to countless Alumni. "To most Notre Dame men of his day," writes Father McAvoy in his foreword, "this tall, thin bundle of energy and contradictions was a holy man, and they nicknamed him years ago 'John Faithful' because he was always ready to hear a confession or to give Holy Communion at any hour of the day or night."

Father McAvoy sets out to examine this man of contradictions from the vantage point of personal experience. A professor of history at Notre Dame and University archivist, he joined the faculty just one year before Father O'Hara became its 13th president.

A chronological portrait of the Cardinal's life, the book offers a clear consecutive treatment of the major events which led to his acceptance of the red hat of cardinalcy in Rome in 1958. Father McAvoy is careful not to sacrifice the subtleties of character to the interests of logical order. Father O'Hara was a humble man who consistently disdained the honors which his abilities merited him.

The Cardinal's role in shaping Notre Dame began in 1917 when he started teaching business courses. He organized the College of Commerce and served as its first dean from 1921-1924. A parallel campus career began in 1918, when as prefect of religion, he began publication of "The Religious Bulletin," famous on and off campus for its insights into the religious life among Notre Dame students.

Named to the University presidency in 1934, Father O'Hara's primary

concerns were graduate education and faculty improvement. Under his direction doctoral programs in math, biology and physics were added to the curriculum. During his administration a number of buildings were constructed including the Rockne Memorial, the Biology Building and three residence halls.

Father McAvoy devotes a chapter to each of the succeeding major career roles fulfilled by Father O'Hara. With his elevation to the episcopacy in 1939, Bishop O'Hara resigned his office at the University and went on to assume the military ordinariate. As auxiliary bishop under Cardinal Spellman, he coordinated the work of the Catholic chaplains in every theatre of operations during World War II.



O'HARA and McAVOY
Biography with the personal view

The account of Father O'Hara's elevation to the College of Cardinals is treated with an understanding which captures the true spirit of the occasion. His reluctance to accept the honor, offset by his obedience to the judgment of his superiors, is best perceived in Father McAvoy's relation of the Cardinal's own words: I would rather wear the confessor's two-inch band of purple than the red robes of office.

The World's Schoolhouses

CATHOLIC EDUCATION IN THE WESTERN WORLD, edited by James Michael Lee, with a foreword by George N. Shuster '15, 324 pages, UND Press. \$7.25

The last few years have produced an increasing concern on the part of American Catholics for an evaluation of their school system. Rumors and theories run rampant in the face of daily innovations. This book assures American Catholics that they are not alone in questioning their educational system and offers them the opportunity for comparison with other major Catholic systems.

The book is structured along two basic premises. The first contends that the lack of an international office for the supervision of Catholic education has resulted in a decidedly national flavor within the school systems. And secondly, it is interested in providing major points along which comparisons may be made.

Editor Lee, who heads Notre Dame's Department of Education, has compiled a comprehensive evaluation of Church educational systems in six countries which, in the 20th century, have made their mark as the strongholds of liberalism or conservatism. France, Germany, the Netherlands, Italy, England and the US are the countries examined by leading educators.

The organization of the book is such that comparison is not only invited but encouraged. The individual school systems are examined in regards to lay and religious instruction, curriculum and faculty; relationships with the Church, the government, public school systems and parents; financial support, evaluatory standards; and present and proposed programs in the areas of regular and special education.

The chapter on US Catholic education, written by Prof. Lee, has caused considerable reaction to its proposals for reform. The educator has urged abolition of the elementary schools, the start of secondary school education at the age of puberty, merger of Catholic universities with nearby secular schools and a definition of the Catholic school system as a matter of lay, rather than clerical, concern. Dr. Lee also advocates the establishment of a central agency in each country and a coordinating agency in Rome to insure orderly management of Catholic education throughout the world.

Medical School Hopes Still Afloat

Plans for the proposed state medical school to be located adjacent to the University met with political entanglement during the 1967 session of the Indiana Legislature. Conflicting interests between representatives from the several areas contending for location of the medical school resulted in the failure to pass any effective legislature on the question. However, a proposal calling for the establishment of a "blue ribbon" committee to study the question was submitted to the governor. The proposal empowered the committee to select a site and hire a dean for the medical school. But it was killed this spring when the governor failed to take action on it. Although the legislature will not regularly convene again until 1969, supporters of the medical school bill hope to take further action at a special session of the legislature tentatively scheduled for late November of this year.

National Awards to ND Students

Annual announcements of national scholarship winners are being released and Notre Dame students are receiving a fair share of the prestigious awards. J. Dudley Andrew became the 24th Notre Dame man to be awarded a Danforth Foundation Fellowship for post-graduate study. Andrew, who also won a Woodrow Wilson scholarship, will pursue PhD studies in the art of the film. In addition, 11 students received National Science Foundation Predoctoral Fellowships. Seniors Daniel Burns, Michael Gauger, Carl Houck, Kenneth Hupf, Louis Iacovo Jr., Peter McAdam, William Stallings, James Truman and Jacques Yates and graduate students Gary Mappes and John Hirschfelder were the awardees.

The New Academic Year

Several faculty appointments for the forthcoming academic year have already been effected. Thomas S. Fern, assistant professor of art at Berea College, Kentucky, will take over the chairmanship of the art department. Rev. Anthony J. Lauck, who has served as department head for the past seven years, will now devote full time to his teaching duties and the directorship of the University Art Gallery. The post of the newly created Hayes-Healy Chair of Travel Management has been filled by Frederick Warren Dow. Presently corporate manager of the office of associated Dow companies in Latin America, Mr. Dow will be responsible for organizing a new travel curriculum in the department of marketing.

Elect Student Leaders

Student government elections saw candidates from a "split ticket" elected to office in March. Chris Murphy, a junior government major, was elected student body president by a slim margin of less than 300 votes. He served as cultural affairs commissioner for student government this year and was a leader in initiating the Fine Arts Festival held early this month. New student body vice-president is junior Tom McKenna who ran on the Action Student Party ticket. It marked the first

time that a candidate from the campus political group was elected to major office.

Feature ND in May HARPER'S

The University will be the subject of a feature article in the May issue of *Harper's* magazine. Author Peter Schrag, a member of the editorial staff of the *Saturday Review*, explores the developments the University has undergone in recent years in an article entitled, "Notre Dame: the First Great Catholic University?"

Memorial Dedication

Former University President Rev. John J. Cavanaugh CSC was honored in Miami Beach recently when the new research facilities of the Miami Heart Institute were named after him. Donated by Father Cavanaugh's close friends, Dr. and Mrs. Donald H. Pellar, the laboratory will carry on neurodiagnostic research. President of the University from 1946-1952 and later head of the Notre Dame Foundation, Father Cavanaugh is retired from full-time activities and resides in Holy Cross House on the campus.

From Rome to the Scandinavians

Departing May 16, the "Friends of Notre Dame" are off for a three-week European tour. Leading the group will be Rev. Jerome Wilson CSC, Notre Dame's vice-president for business affairs. The northern countries will be highlighted on the trip which begins with a tour of Rome before heading north to Germany and the Scandinavians. Among places visited will be Vienna, Berlin, Wiesbaden, the Rhine Valley, Amsterdam, Copenhagen and the "fairy tale" country of Denmark. Further information about the tour may be obtained from Edgerton's Travel Service, 112 West Jefferson Blvd., South Bend 46601.

Editor's Choice

Turning to the paragons of campus knowledge, the editors of college newspapers, *McCall's* magazine queried them on "the information gap." Answering questions based on the premise "what college would you recommend for a boy (girl) who wants to become . . ." the campus editors supplied the "in" knowledge not found in catalogues. Notre Dame scored twice among the 97 editors' choices. In reply to the question of which college one attends if he desires to become a great athlete, the students picked Notre Dame, Michigan State and the University of Alabama—in that order. Notre Dame's highest score came in response to the question, "Where would you send your own son?" The answer was "Harvard, Notre Dame, his own choice." A number of the other queries shed light on several long-time campus legends. Notre Dame failed to place as the college where one lives in the least physical comfort—West Point copped that title; nor is it the place to find the most or least attractive girls. ND bachelors can rest easier after the survey. In response to the question "At which college is a girl least likely to find a husband?" the answer was a unanimous "any Catholic women's college."

President on New York Board

University President Rev. Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC was recently honored with an invitation to membership on the Select Committee on the Future of Private and Independent Higher Education in New York. Appointed in mid-March by Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller and the New York Board of Regents, Father Hesburgh joins ranks with fellow educational leaders McGeorge Bundy, president of the Ford Foundation; Dr. James B. Conant, former president of Harvard University and ambassador to Germany; Dr. John A. Hannah, president of Michigan State University; and Dr. Abram L. Sachar, president of Brandeis University. The Committee, which will make its report to the Governor by January, 1968, will seek to advise the state on means of retaining "the strength and vitality of private and independent institutions of higher education" without sacrificing their independence in return for government aid.

Continue ND Upward Bound Program

The Notre Dame Upward Bound program was given a vote of confidence recently with the announcement that a federal grant of \$70,280 will renew the project for another year. Begun last summer, the project provides intensive educational orientation and training for high school youths from low income families. Participating students are housed on campus and offered college skill-courses and counselling by members of the Notre Dame faculty in an effort to expose the youths to both academic and living requirements of a college program.

Community Involvement

Public service has long been acknowledged as a mainstream in the University's channels of excellence. This year, commitment to community service has involved more than 100 faculty members and several hundred students in programs ranging from local applications of federally funded War on Poverty programs to business seminars to sociological analyses. Some of the projects which drew the largest participation were the Neighborhood Study Help Program in which over 500 students volunteered services as tutors and the legal aid program which involved 50 law students. Students and Holy Cross seminarians also played a significant role in staffing the St. Peter Claver House and the Christian Community Center for Migrants.

Inaugurate Art Festival

A new concept in Notre Dame-South Bend relations was initiated April 4 with the staging of the first festival of contemporary arts. Jointly sponsored by the ND Cultural Commission and a number of South Bend businessmen, the festival daily offered such varied attractions as lectures, poetry, music, dance, theatre and films during its week and a half schedule. Some of the highlights of the South Bend-Notre Dame Cultural Festival includes poets Ned O'Gorman, Robert Creeley and Sandra Hochman, the Erick Hawkins Modern Dance Company, a student production of Megan Terry's "Keep Tightly Closed and Store in a Cool, Dry Place," the New York Opera Company's "Othello," the Chicago Contemporary Chamber Players, and student productions of two plays by Samuel Beckett.

New Press Aide

In January the University added a new member to its public relations and development staff. He is Richard W. Conklin MA'59 who now joins Public Information Director James E. Murphy '47 in keeping the ND community and the world abreast of the day-to-day newsworthy happenings on the campus. Conklin's primary responsibility will be the handling of news releases and press relations. A graduate of the University's program in American Studies, Conklin received his AB degree from St. Thomas College in St. Paul where he has been director of the news bureau since 1961. Formerly a reporter for the Minneapolis *Star* and the St. Louis *Post-Dispatch*, Conklin brought his professional experience to the classroom as a member of the journalism faculty at St. Thomas and as moderator of the school newspaper.

Name Five to Wilson Fellowships

Five Notre Dame seniors were informed in mid-March that they had been named Woodrow Wilson Fellows. James D. Andrew, Raymond R. Fleming, John R. Sajbel, Frank J. Yates and Brother Kenneth E. Goodpaster CSC were among a select number of students throughout the country to be so honored. Ten other seniors received honorable mention citations. Only 1,259 students received the graduate study fellowships from among the more than 13,000 nominees. The Fellows, who must profess a genuine interest for a career within the world of academe, are granted full tuition and fees plus a stipend of \$2,000 for living expenses for a year of advanced study in their major field at the college or university of their choice. This year's recipients bring to 127 the number of Notre Dame men who have so distinguished themselves since the program's inception.

Increased Funds for Radiation Lab

The University's Radiation Laboratory has once again proven its worth as a valuable research tool for the Atomic Energy Commission. Just recently, the AEC granted over \$1 million for the Lab's continued study of the effects of radiation on matter. This latest grant pushes over the \$9.6 million mark the government funds in support of the University's research in the behavior, properties and effects of radiation. The work, which has been carried on at Notre Dame since 1949, received its biggest support from the AEC with the construction in 1963 of the \$2.2 million Radiation Research Building which houses the Radiation Lab.

Statistically Speaking

No picture of the evolving University would be complete without a selective study of basic enrollment statistics. The spring semester showed the usual attrition within the undergraduate ranks where enrollment dropped from the fall high of 6,038 to 5,883. The Graduate School also showed a lower total enrollment with a drop from 1,162 students to 1,139. A significant change is seen in the number of laywomen (123) now attending graduate classes at the University. While the day divisions of all colleges currently register 92 female students, the fall semester total was only 63. All told, 7,235 lay men, women and clerics now attend classes at Notre Dame.

The Added Agent

The Annual Alumni Fund for 1966 will go on record as a pacesetter year. In its 24th year, the Alumni Fund received responses from more Alumni than at any other time in its history and recorded its greatest cash total.

In this year's drive 13,709 Alumni responded to top the previous record of 12,538 contributors set in 1962. The 1966 total also marked an increase of 1,910 over last year's Fund. Contributions, too, set a new high mark with the total figure of \$2,165,699.78 breaking the former record of \$2,102,299.90 set in 1964.

The inauguration this year of the Class Agent program can also be credited with making it a record year. Under the program each Alumnus received letter appeals from a selected "Agent" of his Class. The Agents evoked a favorable response from 762 Alumni who had not contributed during the past five years and encouraged 17.2 percent of the non-contributors to make their initial gift.

	Number of Contributors	Amount	% of Alumni Contributing
1962	12,538	\$1,777,684.88	53.5 %
1963	11,856	1,258,956.86	49.0
1964	10,794	2,102,299.90	42.9
1965	11,799	1,437,341.69	44.7
1966	13,709	2,165,699.78	50.95

Space His Element

As we watch a rocket lift off for a journey into space, few, if any of us, are thinking about what the spacecraft is made of. The technological advances represented in rocket materials actually are well beyond the ken of laymen. Rather, they are the primary concern of a group of NASA specialists. And Dr. George Pezdirtz '55 and PhD '60 is a leader among these specialists.

In October George Pezdirtz's contributions to the nation's space efforts were recognized by the presentation of two NASA awards, the Exceptional Scientific Achievement Medal and the Langley Research Center Special Service Award. Head of the Langley Center's chemistry and physics branch of the spacecraft materials section, Dr. Pezdirtz was cited for "the conception, organization and

execution of research programs in polymer chemistry which have led to the development of materials significantly more resistant to the space environment."

Another Insomniac

Regis Philbin '53 has declared war—on Johnny Carson and the late, late movie. In the company of comedian Joey Bishop he will storm the ABC air waves April 17 and every night thereafter with a live telecast of the "Joey Bishop Show." Rege sums up the spirit of the show's stars: "Our nightly show will be in direct competition with Johnny Carson so it won't be easy, but nothing is in this business."

No stranger to the world of the late hour show and conversation format, Rege broke into the headlines with a Saturday night show of his own in San Diego. The program raced to the top of the local ratings due to the untiring efforts of its star, writer, producer, booking agent and publicist—Rege Philbin. Succinctly defining his role, he notes: "I was the works."

Nelson Boswell Speaking

Amid the cacophony of music on today's radio programming, the sound of the spoken word is certain to command attention. And one of the leading commentators of the day is Nelson Boswell '47. He is the creator and star of his own program, "Challenge and Response," a daily five-minute thought-provoking probe into the challenges of daily life.

First carried on WNDU, the University's radio station, the "Challenge and Response" program is now broadcast on local stations from New Hampshire to California. In 1966 it received the George Washington



Classes



Nelson Boswell '47



George Pezdirtz '55



Regis Philbin '53

Honor Medal, the Freedoms Foundation's annual radio program award. The Foundation cited the program as an "outstanding accomplishment in helping to achieve a better understanding of the American way of life."

Accent on Youth

Giving substance to the belief that this is the age of the youthful but highly competent politicians are the careers of four Notre Dame graduates of the '50's. Congressmen Joseph McDade '53, Thomas L. Judge '57, Robert Moretti '58 and John D. Burns '58 are all counted among the youngest members of their respective legislative bodies. And their competency is attested to by the significant margins of their electorate.

Joe McDade represents the 10th District of Pennsylvania in the US House of Representatives — a position to which he has been twice re-elected since 1962. The district encompasses Scranton and the surrounding area in the heart of the anthracite coal fields. Congressman McDade, while still a freshman member of the Committee on Banking and Currency, introduced the first significant legislation to provide aid for the rebuilding of homes seriously damaged by mine fires or cave-ins. During his second term he was instrumental in the passage of mine fire legislation — invaluable to the people of his district. Recognition of his ability was granted by his peers when he was appointed to the influential House Appropriations Committee.

Thomas Judge is a freshman member of the Montana State Senate. But he is not initiating his public service with this term. As a representative from Lewis and Clark County to the past three sessions of the state legislature he compiled an enviable record as chairman of the House Business and Industry Committee, vice-chairman of the Highway Committee and a member of the Montana Legislative Council. Senator Judge begins his present four-year term as chairman of the Natural Resources Committee.

A Helena businessman, Tom owns a successful advertising and public relations firm. In 1964 he was Jaycee Man of the Year and in 1965 was honored as one of the Outstanding Young Men of America by the US Jaycees. Secretary of the Notre Dame Club of Montana, Senator Judge was chosen their "Man of the Year" in 1966 for his civic, business and political achievements.

The youngest member of the California Assembly last term, Bob Moretti won his right to represent the 42nd District first by defeating nine Democratic candidates in the primary

1966 ANNUAL ALUMNI FUND

Class Agent	Amount Contributed	Number of Contributors	Number of Alumni	% of Class Contributing
1910 & before—Stephen H. Herr	\$249,111.58	35	105	33.33
1911—Colonel R. Otto Probst	1,231.00	14	31	45.16
1912—Richard J. Monroe	58,901.84	12	31	38.71
1913	10,630.00	17	36	47.22
1914—W. Poyntelle Downing	1,343.59	14	43	31.86
1915—Albert A. Kuhle	6,284.00	20	41	48.78
1916—C. Patrick Maloney	17,149.04	16	42	38.10
1917—Frederick L. Mahaffey	24,315.15	33	63	50.79
1918—John A. Lemmer	2,105.00	25	53	47.17
1919—Louis J. Finske	3,140.00	17	44	38.64
1920—John T. Balfe	6,617.00	18	57	31.57
1921—Raymond J. Schubmehl	4,806.50	34	66	51.51
1922—Frank B. Bloemer, Jr.	22,892.00	64	116	55.17
1923—Joseph J. Casa Santa, Sr.	11,849.00	72	149	48.32
1924—Edward G. Cantwell	7,236.85	73	155	47.10
1925—Henry C. Wurzer	12,098.24	117	218	53.67
1926—Malcolm F. Knaus	27,627.03	101	180	56.11
1927—William J. Corbett, Jr.	13,140.92	132	274	48.18
1928—J. Patrick Canny	85,603.45	180	339	53.10
1929—Karl E. Martersteck	27,905.75	170	343	49.53
1930—John J. Elder	758,531.75*	189	366	51.64
1931—John F. Saunders	35,808.99	186	379	49.08
1932—Prof. Francis J. O'Malley	16,768.00	196	384	51.04
1933—Lucien S. Kempf	29,433.57	212	424	50.00
1934—Patrick J. Carroll	31,292.34	206	442	46.61
1935—Paul A. Fergus	19,580.11	202	431	46.87
1936—Francis L. Layden	15,370.33	147	349	42.12
1937—Robert M. Siegfried	27,838.22	149	353	42.21
1938—Leonard H. Skoglund, Jr.	19,852.56	193	408	47.30
1939—James N. Motschall	17,205.65	214	431	49.65
1940—Walter L. Fleming, Jr.	62,980.45	255	504	50.60
1941—William E. Cotter, Jr.	22,446.70	232	461	50.33
1942—William E. Scanlan	14,951.00	228	445	51.24
1943—Oliver H. Hunter	17,256.92	240	458	52.40
1944—John W. Anhut	40,587.94	265	481	55.09
1945—Joseph M. Haggard, Jr.	9,114.57	139	287	48.43
1946—H. B. Surkamp	6,438.16	121	241	50.21
1947—Joseph M. Byrne	28,110.35	247	526	46.96
1948—James L. Ferstel	24,887.01	440	802	54.86
1949—Peter J. Kernan, Jr.	36,964.58	587*	1064	55.17
1950—Gus Cifelli	32,768.62	485	887	54.68
1951—Martin R. O'Connor	22,575.75	396	679	58.32
1952—William V. Cuddy	17,327.43	451	818	55.82
1953—Joseph L. Pagliari	23,204.18	458	759	60.34
1954—Thomas J. Nessler	17,675.59	499	767	65.06*
1955—George H. Shelton	19,691.35	466	768	60.68
1956—John F. Fannon	17,834.94	471	817	57.65
1957—James A. Morse	15,528.16	496	898	55.23
1958—Alfred J. Weinsheimer, Jr.	16,780.77	564	948	59.49
1959—Frank R. Reynolds, Jr.	18,016.86	513	942	54.46
1960—D. Jerry McGlynn	12,644.42	506	929	54.47
1961—Patrick J. Hart, Jr.	10,440.00	468	906	51.66
1962—John C. Dearie	7,049.28	394	977	40.33
1963—Kevin G. Hart	7,502.51	393	1030	38.16
1964—David W. Ellis	8,327.41	463	1093	42.36
1965—John J. Gearen	13,478.22	508	1030	49.32
1966—Barry T. McNamara	3,116.00	304	1036	29.34
Undergraduates	5,040.00	5		
Notre Dame Alumni Clubs	55,719.43	31		
Graduate Student Association	114.80	1		
Student Foundation Week	1,612.43	1		
Gifts in kind	9,844.49	24		
Alumni Total	\$2,165,699.78	13,709	26,906	50.95%
Honorary Alumni	624,961.00	18		
Combined Total	\$2,790,660.78	13,727		

* 1930 Largest Amount * 1949 Most Contributors

* 1954 Largest % of Class Contributing

election and later, his Republican opponent in the general election. From there he went on to achieve a number of creditable accomplishments. In 1965 he was elected a member of the Assembly Rules Committee — only the third freshman assemblyman in the 20th century to hold such a position. A year later, he became the only freshman representative in California history to chair the Assembly's Finance and Insurance Committee.



McDADE '53



MORETTI '58



JUDGE '57



BURNS '58

His competency was recognized when he was reappointed to the chairmanship for the 1967 term. In addition, he holds membership on Revenue and Taxation, Social Welfare and Government Organization Committees.

Bob's introduction into politics came through his post as consultant to the Assembly Committee on Elections and Reapportionment. He was able to acquire firsthand knowledge of the state legislative process and election procedures on a state-wide tour of country election boards.

Successful in his first bid for public office last November, John D. Burns was elected the youngest state senator in Oregon history. His interest in politics was awakened through a student job as an assistant to US Senator Richard L. Neuberger. A 1961 graduate of Georgetown University Law Center, John began his career as assistant solicitor for the US Department of Interior. During a three year term as a trial lawyer in the Multnomah County DA's office, he prosecuted more than 250 criminal cases.

A law associate of the former speaker of the Oregon House, John has maintained an active interest in local politics. He is the former president of the West Side Democratic Club in Portland and chairmanned the 1964 Multnomah County Young Citizens for Johnson-Humphrey.

1967 FOOTBALL TICKETS:

BORED with reading about nothing but change on the campus? Like co-swapping classes with St. Mary's via shuttle buses making 40 trips a day? . . . the Senior Class bar in the basement of a South Bend restaurant? . . . no curfew? . . . beards? . . . unlimited weekend permissions? . . . guitars in the chapel? . . . administration by laymen? Well, old grads, don't grouse. We've still got a solid, monolithic, changeless thing going here that makes Gibraltar, Old Faithful and the Grand Canyon seem as permanent as a Mickey Rooney marriage. We're speaking of the 57,000 seating capacity of Notre Dame Stadium.

Opened in 1930 (I was a freshman!) we had a student enrollment of 3,200, an Alumni body of 5,000 and a season-ticket sale of 2,700. Dues-paid Alumni were permitted eight preferred seats and unlimited additional tickets! In fact, the only people who didn't sit between the 35-yard lines were known smallpox carriers.

By now, you should get my message . . . especially if you've looked at the above diagram and its figures. Just compare them for a moment (Alumni now total over 40,000 of which 15,000 contributed in '66) and reflect that we still have the same 57,000 seats we had in 1930. So there is ONE thing on the campus that doesn't change — but it's no comfort to us.

There will be nowhere near enough tickets for each of the categories shown. Sorry — there won't be any public sale for Michigan State. Furthermore, because the season ticket figures apply for all the home games, the general sale for the other games will be greatly curtailed as well. We're at the saturation point now and with interest mounting yearly the 1967 Michigan State plan will probably become the pattern for all the more popular games for the next five years.

We'll go over the usual regulations again for you, but please remember that tickets for Michigan State will be allocated as listed above; and the following points apply almost entirely to the other home games.

Advance Sale Procedure. 1. Contributors to the 24th Annual Alumni Fund in 1966, religious and honorary degree holders plus the June Class of 1967 are eligible for Advance Sale order forms for the 1967 football season. A contribution recorded after Jan. 1, 1967 affords ticket priority for

the 1968 season, but NOT for this current year of 1967.

2. Alumni Advance Sale opens June 20. Advance Sale forms are limited to TWO tickets per game, are not transferable and will be honored until July 15 or until the ticket supply is exhausted, whichever occurs first. Any order received after that date, regardless of category, will receive general use treatment. Nor is an order filled before July 15 guaranteed a preferred location (see Point 4 below).

3. The Alumni Advance Sale order form is designated as such in bold type on its face for ready identification. Eligible Alumni should receive these just prior to June 20. If you have not and you're certain of your eligibility, notify the Ticket Manager at once. Our envelopes are addressed by the Alumni Association but filled and mailed by the ticket office. Omissions are usually caused by address changes. So if your address differs from that used for this issue of the ALUMNUS, forward that change at once to the Alumni Office.

4. Seats are allotted in accordance with date received, modified only as follows: Orders arriving BEFORE opening day (June 20) are integrated with those received on June 20. At close of business June 20, all applications on hand at that point are thoroughly shuffled, drawn by lot and assigned a sequence number to establish the order of seat assignment for each game. Since four to five thousand orders for each of the more popular games will arrive for processing on June 20 (accounting for eight to ten thousand tickets) obviously even a first-day order could be on the 50-yard line or beyond the goal line, depending on the luck of the draw. This is the answer to the Alumnus' question as to why, although he ordered for all games on the very first day, he received fine seats for one game and poor ones for another, or fine or poor seats for all — or none for Michigan State!

After Monogram and Season Ticket orders (more about Season Tickets below) are satisfied, **ONLY 4,000 TICKETS ARE AVAILABLE IN NOTRE DAME STADIUM BETWEEN THE GOAL AND 50-YARD LINE FOR ALUMNI.** Hence, for the more popular games it is readily seen how a first-day order could fare poorly. An Alumnus who files his order even two or three days after June 20 can expect nothing but seats behind the north goal

Permanence Amid Change

(see diagram). Most games away from home present even more seating problems because of the small allotment normally available to the visiting team in proportion to the geographical balance of our following.

General and Block Sales. 5. General Use ticket applications are mailed annually to ALL Alumni the latter part of July, prior to the Aug. 1 opening of public sale. While it is possible that Advance Sale described above could claim our entire ticket supply, as of now we feel there will be public sale for all games except Michigan State. However, that cannot be determined until June 15. General Use forms are transferable and the contributing Alumnus who has already used his Advance Sale form for two tickets may place additional orders via the general form. Moreover, the General Use form is a convenient reminder to the noncontributing Alumnus that tickets are available. These General Use forms carry no locational preferences as all such orders are filled after Advance Sale purchases.

6. Public sale of remaining tickets opens annually on Aug. 1. The Ticket

Committee will be glad to send public order forms to any addressee upon request as long as tickets are available.

Alumni Clubs. 7. Alumni Clubs planning on a block of tickets for an excursion must file a request with the Ticket Manager BEFORE JUNE 20. Final action on block orders cannot be taken until individual sales close July 15, and then only if sufficient tickets remain. However, a tentative reservation will be made and an Alumni Club will be given preference in case of short supply. As to seat locations for groups the following is positive: block orders are filled from seats remaining after all individual orders have been assigned. This permits only end zone seats, invariably.

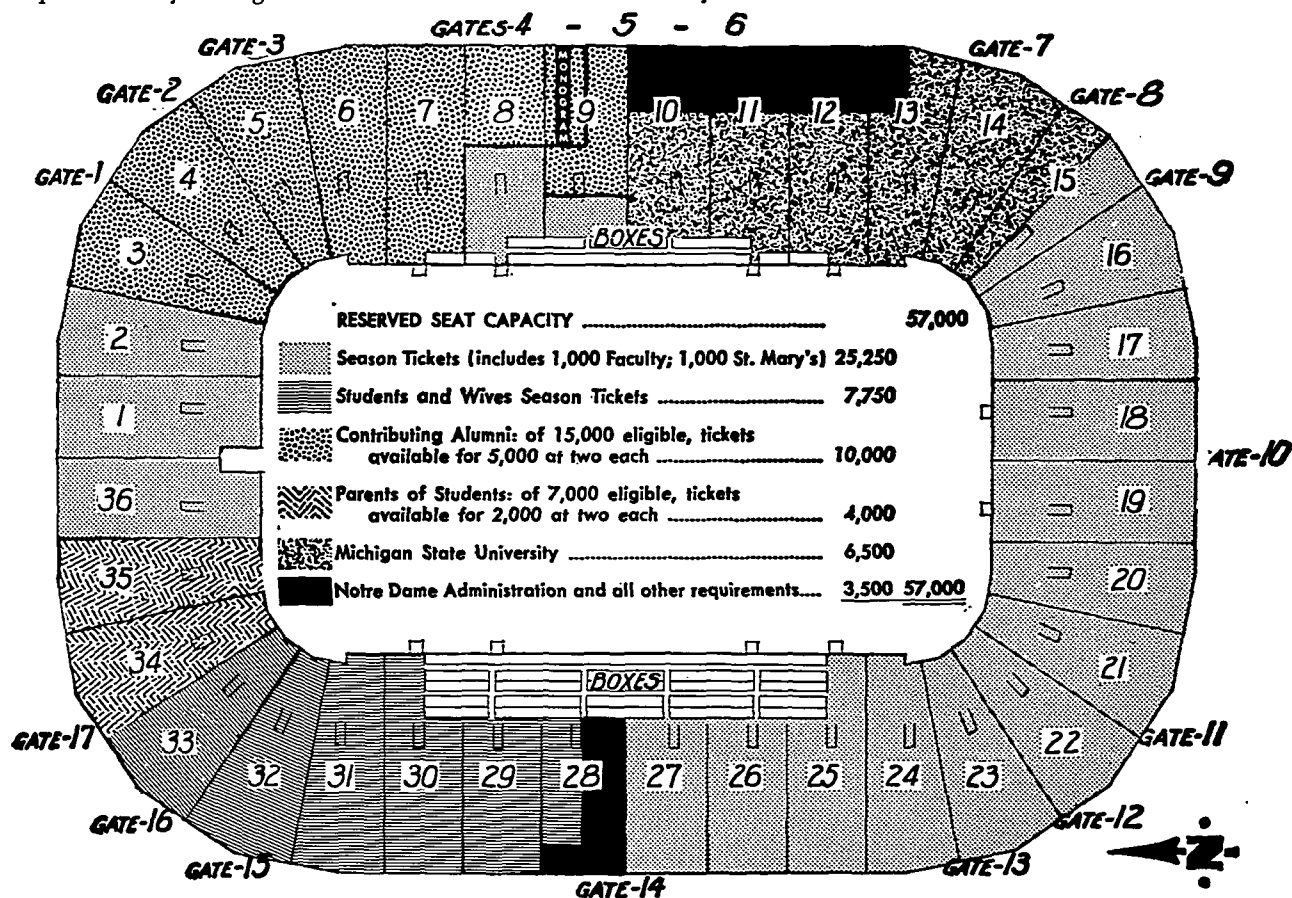
8. Alumni Clubs frequently ask for two or more seats in "choice location" for raffle or fund-raising awards. Because of the problems described in point 4, tickets for prizes must be of the general sale variety.

The Season Ticket Situation. For the past several years, we have been urging Alumni who need more than the Alumni sale provides to purchase season tickets. Last year, our season-ticket sale increased by several thou-

sand and hundreds of the applicants were Alumni. As a result we now must freeze the season-ticket sale at its present figure of 23,250. Therefore the season ticket avenue is no longer open to Alumni or anyone else, except for the negligibly few season tickets which will not be renewed this year. If you are interested we'll be glad to have your request and will send you an order form; but chances of procuring them are slim due to the overwhelming number of requests we've already received since last season.

And Finally . . . although interest in Notre Dame football has soared to record heights in the past three years, we've still tried to keep this phase of the University's relationship with its Alumni on a personal basis. Please don't fail to air your gripes or forward your suggestions for you'll get an answer and a correction if we're in error. (We do make 'em, really!) Until the computers do take over we still deem it a privilege to serve you and field your best pitches as we enter our 27th year in this job.

by Robert Cahill '34



1967 MICHIGAN STATE GAME ALLOTMENT PLAN

Alumni Seminar to Probe

annual alumni seminar



Can you pray at Mass anymore? Do you ever have the disquieting feeling that drug usage or indifference towards the plight of your neighbor may be new sins in violation of the same old Ten Commandments? Can you make up your own mind on these matters? Or must you await clerical interpretation? Do you still think signs like "Wanted Dead or Alive — God" are merely the work of campus oddball humorists? Or does the question confront you daily in your reading and conversation?

If you have any doubts or qualms about these matters, then, as the old slogan says, you can't afford to miss the second Annual Alumni Seminar, "Has Change Run Away With the Church?" Scheduled for June 8-9, the 1967 Alumni Seminar will not only explore postconciliar changes in the Church, but also those wrought by the mores of our times.

ENGAGEMENTS

Miss Laurene Beinhauer and LEO DAY O'DONNELL JR. '56.
Miss Elva Dughi and JAMES L. BYRNE '57.
Miss Doris Mac Moran and FRED C. SCHEMINSKE '57.
Miss Bernadette Maryann Dee and DANIEL KLETTER '60.
Miss Glenna Ferris and ROBERT B. BURCKEL '61.
Miss Jeanne Marie Watters and JAMES ROBERT HARBISON '63.
Miss Lucinda Gage MacKenzie and DENNIS MICHAEL MURPHY BA '63.
Miss Margaret Ann Hartnett and KENNETH T. TELESKA '63.
Miss Eileen Mary Bleeg and CHARLES CAVANAGH '64.
Miss Gailanne Sheridan and MICHAEL J. FOGERTY '64.
Miss Gloria Jean Glennon and HAL RICHARD GRAFER '64.
Miss Jean Ann Smith and MICHAEL PAUL POLLARD '64L.
Miss Maureen Meehan and MICHAEL ANTHONY SENNOTT '64.
Miss Patricia Ann Gilstrap and STANLEY PAUL SZKLAREK '64.
Miss Elena Marie DiNardo and JOHN W. WOLF JR. '64.
Miss Mary Carolyn Gremer and TIMOTHY KRISTL '65.
Miss Marcia M. Pfent and JAMES F. LONGE '65.
Miss Clare Ann Holmes and CHARLES MICHAEL NEWBRAND '65.
Miss Sheila Ann Fisher and TIMOTHY J. O'SHAUGHNESSY '65.
Miss Mary Ann Montgomery and WILLIAM J. PREDEBON '65.
Miss Margaret Ann Spitz and GERALD R. GLOSTER '66.
Miss Sara Margaret Wilson and JOHN JAMES McDERMOTT '66.
Miss Kathleen Smith and ROBERT CHARLES MEEKER '66.
Miss Joan Randall Spain and JAMES J. ROMANCHEK '66.

MARRIAGES

Miss Patricia Roeder and PAUL V. HORNUNG '57, Beverly Hills, Calif., Jan. 18.
Miss Joyce Lynn Lervold and ALEXANDER K. PASZLY '59, Bremerton, Wash., Dec. 11.
Miss Mary Taylor and PATRICK ROMAN GUENTERT '61, Niles, Mich., Jan. 7.
Miss Martha Irene Eikhoff and MICHAEL MORRISSEY '61, summer, 1966.
Miss Rachel Flynn and ROBERT LOUIS HAMILTON '62, Notre Dame, Jan. 7.
Miss Jacqueline Appleby and LARRY J. PAUL '62, Oct. 29.

Miss Pamela Trenerry and GEORGE LEWIS III '64, South Bend, Jan. 21.
Miss Michele Manzella and GEORGE PATRICK NOVAK '64, Nutley, N.J., Feb. 4.
Miss Mary Ann Kotzenmacher and JOHN J. COFFEY JR. '65, Notre Dame, Feb. 7.
Miss Elvira F. Loc and ROBERT E. GAENS-SLEN '65, New York City, Dec. 26.
Miss Mercedes Corpus Uribe and ERNESTO GUHL '65, Bogota, Colombia, Dec. 8.
Miss Maria Teresa Mazabel and LUIS EDUARDO LAVERDE '65, Bogota, Colombia, Dec. 10.
Miss Irene Clare and JOHN CHESIRE '66, Notre Dame, Feb. 4.
Miss Shirley Fox and THOMAS REGNER '67, Brighton, Wis., Jan. 7.

BIRTHS

Mr. and Mrs. ERNEST E. ZIMMER '42, a son, Feb. 20.
Mr. and Mrs. CRAIG A. HEWETT '46, a daughter, Pamela Grace, Dec. 7.
Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM KLEE '51, a daughter, Ann Helen, Sept. 2.
Mr. and Mrs. THOMAS H. COUGHLIN '52, a daughter, Noreen Catherine, Sept. 19.
Mr. and Mrs. PANOS D. BARDIS '53, a son, Byron Galen, Jan. 21.
Mr. and Mrs. GEORGE BELLIS '54, a son, Feb. 12.
Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM McLAIN '55, a son, Patrick, Nov. 23.
Mr. and Mrs. THOMAS E. KENNEL '56, a son, Mark Andrew, Nov. 21.
Mr. and Mrs. RAMON DE LA TORRE '57, a daughter, Cristina, Nov. 17.
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN F. CHRISTENSEN '59, a son, John III, Jan. 24.
Mr. and Mrs. EDWARD FERRARA '60, a son, David Scott, Nov. 1.
Mr. and Mrs. EDWARD KENNEDY '60, a son, Edward Thomas IV, Jan. 7.
Dr. and Mrs. DONALD T. McALLISTER '60, a daughter, Maureen, Feb. 14.
Mr. and Mrs. LAWRENCE E. VANCE JR. '60, a daughter, Karen Marie, Feb. 1.
Mr. and Mrs. EARL A. BERRY JR. '64, a daughter, Katherine Marie, Jan. 28.
Mr. and Mrs. DENNIS O'BRIEN '64, a son, Gary Sean, Oct. 10.

SYMPATHY

Dr. JOSEPH C. FOLEY '25 on the death of his mother, Mar. 2.
WALTER W. SMITH '27 on the death of his wife, Feb. 20.
JOHN E. MOTZ '30 on the death of his wife and WILLIAM J. '58 on the death of his mother, Jan. 19.
DEVERE T. PLUNKETT '30 on the death of his wife, and JOHN R. '65 on the death of his mother, Jan. 28.

LEONARD W. CONDON '32 on the death of his mother, Feb. 1.
JOHN C. CAMERON '33 on the death of his wife, Oct. 12.
Dr. JOHN J. DORSEY '34 on the death of his son, Nov. 13.
FRANK ENGEL '35 on the death of his wife, Jan. 11.
JEROME CLAEYS JR. '37 on the death of his father, Jan. 18.
JOHN P. MURPHY '38 on the death of his father, Mar. 7.
GEORGE B. '44 and JOSEPH H. EUSTERMAN '52 on the death of their father, July 11.
JOSEPH G. DONLON '49 on the death of his wife, Jan. 14.
THOMAS D. SINCLAIR '51 on the death of his father.
WILLIAM B. '52, EUGENE M. '52 and ALLAN J. RILEY '57 on the death of their father, Mar. 3.
BERNARD JR. '53 and JEROME J. BURKE '58 on the death of their father, Feb., 1967.
JOSEPH KENNEDY '53 on the death of his father.
MICHAEL '54 and JOHN M. HACKETT '57 on the death of their father.
ROBERT G. WALLNER '55 on the death of his father, Jan. 9, 1966.
BERNARD G. LYONS '58 on the death of his father.

DEATHS

JOHN E. FRANCHERE '06, Memphis, Aug. 22. He is survived by his widow, 919 Oakmont Dr., Memphis, Tenn. 38107.
EDWARD L. FIGEL '11, Chicago, Feb. 17. He was an attorney for 38 years and is survived by his widow, 7719 Clyde Ave., Chicago, and seven sons including ROBERT C. '49.
EDMOND J. QUINN SR. '11, Scotch Plains, N.J., Feb. 12. He received a PhD from Columbia U. in 1927 and was an asst. prof. of chemistry there before joining the Maltine Co. as an engineer. In 1951 he retired from Merck & Co. Surviving are his widow, 24 Land Ave., Westbury, N.Y., two sons E. JOHN '41 and DAVID J. '52 and a daughter.
LEO J. SHANNON '12, Grants Pass, Ore., Dec. 29. He was a retired civil engineer with General Petroleum Corp. and was a member of the Associated General Contractors. He was also a veteran of WWI. Survivors include his widow, 1028 N.W. Conklin, Grants Pass, and a daughter.
AUSTIN A. McNICHOLS '17, River Forest, Ill., Feb. 15. He operated an insurance agency for 40 years and was a past president of the ND Club of Chicago. Surviving are his widow, 1531 Williams St., River Forest, two sons including AUSTIN '49, and two daughters.
FRANK B. MARSHALL '18, Santa Monica, Calif., Feb. 9. Surviving are his widow, 1114 Sixth St., Santa Monica, three sons and a daughter.

Changes in Today's Church

The Seminar will follow a new format this year. Each hour-long session will begin with a faculty member offering a concise but authoritative presentation of the topic in question. Following it, two faculty-reactors will lead the discussion period.

Topics for this year's conference are: "Can you pray at Mass?"; "New Sins and Old Commandments"; "Wanted Dead or Alive — God"; "Authority, Conscience and Freedom"; and "Why Bother Being a Catholic?"

Although the Alumni Seminar immediately precedes REUNION '67, it is not limited in attendance to the Reunion Classes. All interested Alumni are urged to attend and decide for themselves whether "Has Change Run Away with the Church?" Further information can be obtained by writing Dean Thomas P. Bergin, Center for Continuing Education.



WILLIAM P. ECKERLE '20-23, Alexandria, Va., Dec. 27. A senior civil engineer at the Naval Facilities Engineering Command, he is survived by his widow, 2810 Cameron Mills Rd., Alexandria, and a daughter.

JOHN P. CHAPLA '23, Lorain, Ohio, Mar. 3. He is survived by his widow, 3407 E. Erie Ave., Lorain.

FORREST G. "FOD" COTTON '23, Kansas City, Mo. Mar. 6. A tackle under Rockne, he later became a basketball and football coach at St. Ambrose Col. and Catholic U. A founder of the National Catholic Community Service and the USO programs, he was the first club director hired by the NCCS. He is survived by his widow, 632 E. 70th Terrace, Kansas City, and a son John L. '51.

EDWARD J. McLAUGHLIN '24, Detroit, Jan. 16. He is survived by his widow, 1600 Antietam St., No. 1503, Detroit, and three children.

JOHN E. WHITE '25, Ida Grove, Iowa, Jan. 23. He is survived by his widow, Box 26, Ida Grove, and a son.

Sister **M. ANASTASIA COADY SCN** '26, Nazareth, Ky.

Sister **M. URSULA MERTZ OSU** '26, Laola, Kan., Dec. 4.

Sister **M. BERNADETTE BRYAN OSU** '27, Paola, Kan., Mar. 24, 1964.

Sister **MARY ALEXINE BYRNE SC** '27, Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio.

Brother **JOHN EVANGELIST CFX** '27, Shrewsbury, Mass.

JOHN STEELE HICOK '27, Hastings on Hudson, N.Y., Feb. 27. An executive of the GE Co. he retired as eastern regional manager of the Hotpoint Div. two years ago. Surviving are his widow, 45 Windsor Rd., Hastings on Hudson, and a daughter.

JOHN WILLIAM CONBOY '28, Mishawaka, Jan. 12. He was a former social studies teacher and counsellor in Muesel School and is survived by his widow, 417 Studebaker, Mishawaka, Ind.

Dr. **GUY L. LORANGER** '28, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich., Jan. 5.

BERNARD E. ZIPPERER '28, Niles, Ohio, Jan. 16. He is survived by his widow, 611 N. Main St., Niles.

Rev. **JOHN J. HARRINGTON CSC** '29, Fort Portal, Uganda, Jan. 1.

FRANCIS L. ZAPPONE '29, Spokane, Wash., Dec. 30. Surviving are his widow, E. 524 Baldwin, Spokane, a son and a daughter.

EDWARD D. CONNOR '30, Detroit, February. A judge of Recorder's Court and for 18 years a member of the Detroit Common Council, he is survived by his widow, 19321 Greydale, Detroit, two sons including Michael J. '61 and a daughter.

JOSEPH F. TIMLIN '30, Washington, DC, Feb. 8. He is survived by his widow, 1546 East-West Highway, Silver Spring, Md.

Sister **M. DE PAZZI WYNN SSJ** '31, Concordia, Kan.

NORBERT J. CROWE '32, Farmington, Mich.,

Jan. 13. He is survived by his widow, 26048 Pillsbury Dr., Farmington.

Sister **M. CARMEL HARNEY PBVM** '32, Aberdeen, S.D., Dec., 1966.

LOUIS N. FOLTZ '33, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 14.

Sister **M. LOUIS LETOURNEAU SSJ** '33, Concordia, Kan.

CHARLES J. MEDLAND '33, Pittsburgh, Jan., 1967. He is survived by his widow, 4921 Plymouth Rd., Pittsburgh 15227.

EDMUND SARGUS '33, '51 L, Bellaire, Ohio, Mar. 4. A former member of the State Senate, he had just been appointed Judge of the Probate Court. Surviving are his widow and three children.

JOHN JOSEPH McGRATH '35, Sedalia, Mo., Dec. 23. He is survived by his widow, 1500 W. Fifth, Route 3, Sedalia.

ANTHONY J. MULVANEY '35, Arlington, Va., Mar. 3. He was director of the Office of Administrative Services for the Agency for International Development and had been with the government office the greater part of his career.

He is survived by his widow, 1721 N. Veitch St., Arlington, and two sons.

ROBERT T. BURKE JR. '36, Louisville, Jan. 4. He was an attorney for the Catholic Archdiocese of Louisville. He also served in several public offices, on the boards of hospitals and colleges, and as a member of the Democratic state central committee. Survivors include his widow, 323 Jarvis Lane, Louisville, and two daughters.

MATTHEW G. LEARY '36, Burlington, Vt., summer, 1966. He is survived by his widow, 25 N. Prospect St., Burlington.

THOMAS J. MURPHY '36, Boston, May 14, 1966. He is survived by his widow, 51 Longfellow Rd., Needham, Mass., and a son.

Brother **RICHARD J. O'KELLY** '36, Boston, Mass., 1965.

JOHN A. GENEGAL '37, Middletown, N.Y., July 30. He is survived by his widow, 43 Watkins Ave., Middletown.

HENRY POJMAN '37, '38 L, LaGrange, Ill., Mar. 9. He was a member of the 1935 football team and Monogram Club. Surviving are his widow, 727 S. Waiola Ave., LaGrange, a daughter and a son.

Sister **M. ANGELITA CONLEY OP (MS)** '39, Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 29, 1964.

EDWARD J. GLASER '42, Cincinnati, Jan. 4. He is survived by his widow, 703 Carew Tower, Cincinnati.

EDWARD HOYNE '42, Dayton, Ohio, Feb. 3. Director, VP and treasurer of the Hoyne Funeral Homes, Inc., he was also a member of the Ohio Natural Resources Commission from 1958-1963.

He is survived by his widow, 706 Oakwood Ave., Dayton, and six daughters.

DONALD H. BIRREN '47, Morton Grove, Ill., July 14, 1966. He is survived by his widow, 8421 McVickers, Morton Grove, three sons and three daughters.

EDWARD F. CROWE '47, Oak Park, Ill., Mar. 2. President of the Suburban Trust and Savings Bank since 1964, he had been VP with that bank and the Marquette National Bank. He was past president of the Installment Bankers Assn., Western Cook County Bankers Council and a member of other professional organizations. He is survived by his widow, 1000 Belleforte, Oak Park, five sons and a daughter.

MICHAEL J. DOYLE '49, Northvale, N.J., Feb. 14.

JOHN L. HAGSTROM '49, Cincinnati, Jan. 17. He was killed in a car accident at El Paso, Tex. while on a business trip. He headed Formica's Industrial Products Dept. since early 1966. He is survived by his widow, 9004 Cherry Blossom Lane, Cincinnati, and three sons.

Rev. **JOSEPH E. HIPPE** '49, Erie, Pa., Feb. 19. While in the Army he received two Purple Hearts, a Bronze Star and a Presidential Citation. At ND he served as photographer for the *Dome* and *Scholastic*. Financial aid officer for Gannon Col., he was one of the founders of the Citizens Scholarship Foundation.

DON E. SCHLEMMER '52, Memphis, Jan. 18. He was in the cotton business with his father, owner of Southern Pickery, before joining Allenberg. He is survived by his widow, 1210 Woodbury St., Memphis, a daughter and a son.

ADOLFO L. CASTELLON '59, Managua, Nicaragua, 1966. He is survived by his mother of her Callejon Sur, N. 508, Managua.

Sister **JOSEPH MARIA KINTZ CSJ** '60, Concordia, Kan.

LARRY T. BROWN '63, Neenah, Wis., Jan. 31. He is survived by his widow, 206 Third St., Neenah, and two sons.

Lt. **LAWRENCE A. DIRNBERGER** '66 (USMC), Webster Groves, Mo., Feb. 24. He died in the Philippines of injuries suffered in the accidental explosion of a grenade in Vietnam. A high school star in cross-country and the mile, he was a Monogram winner at ND. Surviving are his parents of 526 Forest Green Dr., Webster Groves, and a twin brother.

FACULTY AND STAFF DEATHS

Rev. **JAMES J. RYAN CSC** '20 died at Holy Cross House on the campus Jan. 21. A teacher and rector at Notre Dame from 1929-32, he served in many capacities and locations during his 42 years of priesthood. In addition to serving as chaplain in a prison, hospital, high schools and colleges, he taught at Nazareth College in Kalamazoo, Mich. from 1953-55 and from 1956-60.

Rev. Edward Siegman CPPS, associate professor of Sacred Scripture in the graduate theology program, died Feb. 2. A leading biblical scholar, he was current president of the Catholic Biblical Association of America. Prior to joining the ND faculty last November he was counselor at the Thomas More House at Yale U. and had taught at Catholic U.

50-Year Club

LOOKING BACKWARD FIFTY-ODD YEARS

Heidelberg on an eastern tributary of the Rhine may be replete with academic and athletic lore of its own, but from this German city comes a nostalgic letter by J. STOCKDALE KOBBS '14, who turns back the pages of time's book 50-odd years and tells of the charges through football lines by the late RAY EICHENLAUB. His letter is interesting to us who remember those years because we too were Eichenlaub fans.

Maybe the record of Eichenlaub's prowess has been partially dimmed because of the football history made by his teammates—ROCKNE, DORAIS and PLISKA—for the years that came after, but Eichenlaub was then our beau ideal of football.

After receiving the ALUMNUS Mr. Kobb writes: "I see HARRY BOUJAN's name and also those of DANNY HILGARTNER, JOHN RILEY and Fathers DOLAN and DOREMUS and of FRED STEERS, the fleet-footed one, and read that NORM BARRY never wore a headgear while fullbacking. But I also recall our days when Eichenlaub and DIMMICK, PLISKA and BERGMAN carried the ball for the greatest team in all the land and never wore headgear, nor did they have padding in their uniforms.

"It was a thrilling pleasure to see the great Eich tearing through a line with his hair disheveled, his sweater torn almost to ribbons, flying in the breeze. Eich was indeed sturdy as an oak, covered with sweat and mud, forever a hero of the day."

Those of a later day may think Kobb over-enthusiastic but for us he tells facts. Undoubtedly the high point as well as turning point was reached in the great game at West Point in '13. The "crowd" which accompanied the team down East consisted of GEORGE HULL, MIKE CALNON (Hullie and Mike), the late TOM WILLIAMS and EARL DICKENS representing Father Cavanaugh who was then college president, and not forgetting the late JOE GARGAN and a companion who "rode the rods" on a New York Central express as far as Buffalo where their lives were probably saved by being taken aboard the car with the players.

During the last part of the first half of the game, when the score was 13 to 7 in West Point's favor, the stiff breeze had handicapped Dorais in making the forward pass that he and Rockne had faithfully practiced at Cedar Point the previous summer and the Notre Dame team appeared to be wearing down—Rockne was limping "with a fake limp." Then a play was called in which Rockne ran far down the field with Army's secondary after him. But Dorais threw the ball to Pliska who ran it 30 yards. On the next play when the Army players had deployed deep, Dorais threw the ball shallow to Rockne who had doubled back. A third pass to Rockne took the ball to the five-yard line. Then Pliska went for a touchdown and Dorais successfully drop-kicked. The half ended with the score 14 to 13 in Notre Dame's favor.

For the second half Army had devised a floating defense against passes. Then Dorais would pass the ball to Rockne or Pliska and alternate by giving it to Eichenlaub for charges through the line that had been weakened for defenses against passes. Eich carried the ball to two touchdowns during the second half.

Coach Jesse Harper had innovated a new vogue of football with the forward pass from his great quarterback "Gus" Dorais to his successor, Rockne, and to Pliska. But it was Eichenlaub with his spectacular use of brawn and bone who for the time being received the most renown.

On the Notre Dame side only one substitution was made that day when Sam Finigan broke a shoe lace and "Bunny" Larkin was substituted for him. Of the 12 men who played on the Notre Dame team that day the following have died: KNUTE ROCKNE, KEITH JONES, EMMETT KEEFE, ALBERT FEENEY, FREEMAN FITZGERALD, GUS DORAIS, JOSEPH PLISKA, CHARLES FINIGAN and RAYMOND EICHENLAUB. Only RALPH LATHROP and FRED GUSHURST survive.

WALTER L. CLEMENTS '14
502 W. Navarre,
South Bend, Ind. 46616

As usual at this time of year your secretary received a note from our friend HEINIE (ALVIN) BERGER indicating that he and his good wife have already established headquarters for the winter at Eustis, Fla. 32726, P.O. Box 996. As might be expected he was elated over the great season for the football team. "We were up to see the Purdue game this fall—our school is certainly growing."

A most pleasant surprise in the form of a newsy letter from HENRY FRAWLEY SR. who with his son HENRY JR. (also an ND grad) operates a 5,000-acre ranch in western South Dakota with headquarters in Spearfish. He inquired about THEO N. FEYDER LLB '14 who lives in Sioux Falls. Later he reported having received a Christmas card from the Feyders who are sojourning in Palos Verdes, Calif., this winter. Incidentally, Mrs. Kühle and I will help them celebrate their golden wedding anniversary this June 10. We were at their wedding in 1916 and Mrs. Kühle was one of the bridesmaids.

Among his many skills I am sure that he has a fabulous memory. HANS (as he was called at Notre Dame) has extended an invitation "to come out our way and visit the 'Land of Infinite Variety' and while here we can foster a 'bull session' and recount the days when a certain person threw a bag of water from a third story window and disrupted the efforts of a plainclothesman from South Bend who was looking for 'DOLLY' GRAY and 'PREP' WELLS following an alleged encounter they had with someone in the city the previous evening. 'POP' FARLEY broke all records running to the third floor and found only an angelical student from Salem, S.D., deep in the pursuit of the mysteries of metaphysics. Your Guardian Angel must love you! What a treatise could be written and reported about the accounts and recounts of Adler Bros., Spiro's, Brother Leaps Confectionery and his 'lemonade and fours,' McDonald the photographer, Shaffner's and Platner's and their convenient entrance to Hagedorn's where a delicious free lunch was served with a stein of beer, the Philadelphia, the Oliver Hotel and their \$1 Sunday dinners, superb cuisine. For a variety of social grace there were the Orpheum, Oliver and Auditorium theaters and not the least the mystery and intrigue of famous Lenie Nichols—just a few steps from the Oliver Hotel and the County Court House where the legal minds were enlightened. Well do I remember Fathers Farley and Burke, the FBI of the campus, God bless them both; the 'Iron Gate' at St. Mary's; Mike the night watchman; the beautiful campus under the direction of Brother Philip and Antoine the Faithful; and last but not least the 'discipline was paternal.' Yes, one could go on and on. Happy days and happy days. I wonder sometimes if the present student body is as lucky as we were. As our mutual friend, the late and famous JOHN CAVANAUGH used to sign his epistles, Cordially, Henry."

Your secretary would like to receive similar newsy letters from other 1915 Alumni. Why not take the time now to write me a note, using your own stationery or the helpful yellow information card on page 30? Am sure Hans Frawley's letter will arouse the memory of many Alumni of that era.

ALBERT A. KUHLE '15
117 Sunset Ave., LaGrange,
Ill. 60525

1917



EDWARD J. McOSKER
525 N. Melrose Ave., Elgin,
Ill. 60121

1918

Birthday greetings Apr. 2, D. M. NIGRO, MD '17, 1222 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.; Apr. 4, WILLIAM NOONAN, Box 470, Pensacola, Fla.; Apr. 6, GEORGE HARBERT, 1623 23rd Ave., Rock Island, Ill.; Apr. 9, JOHN J. VOELKERS, 1006 Wesley Ave., Oak Park, Ill.; Apr. 21, CHARLES CALL, 1047 Biltmore Dr., Winter Haven, Fla. 33380; Apr. 25, EDWARD McOSKER '17, 525 N. Melrose Ave., Elgin, Ill. 60121; Apr. 26, Dr. NEIL WHALEN, 1023 Carieux Rd., Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.; Apr. 28, ALLEN FRITZSCHE, 75 Wellington Ave., Elyria, Ohio and WILLIAM KELLY, 1950 Reeveston Rd., Richmond, Ind.; May 24, Rev. GEORGE HOLDERITH CSC, U. of Notre Dame, Ind. 46556 and HARRY C. BAUMAN '17, 2069 Rustic Rd., Dayton, Ohio; May 28, DANIEL HILGARTNER JR., P.O. Box 75, Harbert, Mich. 49115. Hope you all mark your calendar and send out a birthday card—you know the "guy" will appreciate it.

Talked with LAMBERT Q. SENG via phone, tried to get some news and went over the birthday list. When ALLEN FRITZSCHE's name came up Bert remembered the "white-haired hurdler." All the information we got out of "BIG FRANK" RYDZEWSKI was that he is enjoying good health. JOHN H. VOELKERS offered a nice idea—that we folks get together for lunch. Splendid idea. What is your reaction?

Change of addresses: JOHN E. DUFFY, 7700 South Shore, Chicago, Ill. 60649; FRANK B. MARSHALL, 1114 6th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90403; JAMES P. LOGAN, 29518 So. Fillmore St., Denver, Colo. 80210. What do you think about this quote: "Why do you kids of '18 want to know how old your 'seniors' of '17 are?" Well that comes from "Ole Timer" PAUL J. FOGARTY PhBJ '17, wintering as usual in DelRay Beach, Fla. and looking forward to lots of laughs with CHARLIE BACHMAN LLB '17, "PREP" WELLS, PhB '17 and JOE FLYNN LLB '17. Bet they are laying plans for their GOLDEN JUBILEE coming up this June. Then there is CARLETON D. BEH PhB '17 and Mrs. B. at Phoenix, Ariz., their winter home. His neighbor is B. J. VOLL PhB '17 and no doubt he, too, will be on campus in June.

ALVIN H. BERGER PhB '15 and Alice are spending the winter in Eustis, Fla. You remember "HEINIE" as halfback on the football team and as just as good a pitcher on the baseball team. They drove over to Orlando to call on teammate, first baseman E. J. "STUFFY" BURK. Heinie reports a happy reunion but was surprised to learn about Stuff's making society pages due to his dancing. Quote from Comdr. CHARLES W. CALL, USNR (ret.): "Rev. CHARLES WILLIAMS has just concluded a four-day stay with us. He is good company and intrigued our friends." Sure would like to hear more from JAMES G. WALLACE, 1132 Bellevue Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. Send a "Hi" card, MAX KAZUS, 101 Knox Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14216 or phone Wallace, Max, and get me some news. Now that's an order, Kazus.

Every time I've talked with Rev. C. J. WILLIAMS, St. Malachy Rectory, Rantoul, Ill., Father has asked me if I have seen or heard from JOHN L. REUSS, 909 Orlando Dr., Ft. Wayne, Ind. Now hope that Reuss drops a card to Father Williams and that you, too, send a "Hi" card to Father Williams. RAY C. "BUTCH" WHIPPLE, Western Ave., Joliet, Ill., send a card to your teammate, ARTHUR J. "YOUNG DUTCH" BERGMAN '17, 3910 Rosemary St., Chevy Chase, Md. 15. Introduced myself to a guy I found hard to reach via phone, EDWIN T. BREEN, 1542 Shervin Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626. After an interesting conversation learned that I was talking with a Judge. You guys should "wise me up on the BIG SHOTS" in our Class. You, WILLIAM H. KELLEY, were in his law class and I know Breen would sure appreciate hearing from you. For that fact, I would like to hear from all of you in the amount of time it takes you to pull out the yellow information card on page 30 and scratch off a line or two to me. Why not do it now?!!

May you all live to be a hundred. PEACE.

GEORGE WAAGE
3305 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago,
Ill. 60647

1919

THEODORE C. RADEMAKER
Peru Foundry Co., Peru, Ind. 46900

1920

Received a letter from JOHN T. BALFE with news of several classmates: "Your letter of the 4th was awaiting me as I returned from the Eastern Seniors Golf Tournament and a few days later we had the news of 'SLIP' MADIGAN's death which was quite a shock as I had been with him on a number of occasions in early March when we were in San Francisco. Slip told me he was planning a trip around the world which he made—his great interest was to fly from Ireland over the North Pole to San Francisco. His wife Charlotte accompanied him.

"During the past six months I have seen or heard from a number of our classmates. LEONARD CALL who is with Hearst Org. here in New York and I usually have lunch once a month to keep up our spirits by talking about you fellows. JIM TRANT tells me he is preparing to join us at the 50th Reunion. Jim is with Dyna Corp. in Dayton, Ohio. RAY McCABE is now retired and lives in Larchmont, N.Y., about three months and then takes off for DelRay Beach, Fla.

"Justice CLIFF O'SULLIVAN of the Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals tells me he has been so busy that his golf has deteriorated to a point where he didn't win a prize in the Michigan Seniors. RALPH BERGMAN writes me from St. Louis that he: 'was laid up all winter. Couldn't watch television, read or go out of doors. This condition is known as tic douloureux. This is the most painful and mysterious ailment known to man. The only known positive relief is a brain operation where they cut the facial nerve.' This numbs the face and often results in eye infection necessitating the removal of it. One thing, business doesn't bother me for I have none. The economy has out-distanced the drain tub user but I hang around like a dog to his pauperized master."

"CLEM MULHOLLAND recommended DICK LESLIE for Class Agent telling me that Dick has nothing to do now. As for Clem he is probably on his way to Fort Lauderdale at this time. DEWEY ROSENTHAL, our Class treasurer, usually makes Fort Lauderdale his winter home so perhaps he and Clem should get together. HARRY NESTER writes that he is as busy as usual and working for the University endowment under the Deferred Giving Program. Send Harry one of your old life insurance policies and he will tell you how to deduct it from your income taxes!

"Of course, Jim, no report would be complete without telling you that SHERWOOD DIXON is planning to be with us for the 50th Reunion. Sherwood continues to be interested in everything Notre Dame. Likewise MARK VERBIEST of Detroit who has represented the Class in a donation to the varsity room in the new Athletic Center. Keep well, Mark, until 1970.

"One of my recent regrets is that I could not attend the 50th jubilee celebration of Father JIM CONNERTON's entrance into Notre Dame. This was a gala occasion on Oct. 10 at the Seminary at North Easton. Suffice it to say that starting from scratch in 1946 Jim has developed the Eastern Province of the Holy Cross Order to a community of 157 priests, 38 brothers, two colleges, three high schools and Pius X seminary."

Just a reminder to use the yellow information card in this issue on page 30 to keep me informed of your most recent news.

JAMES H. RYAN
170 Maybrook Rd., Rochester,
N.Y. 14618

1921

Dear Winthrop:

You may be interested to know that Kelly and I attended the Navy game in Philly. Went over via Penn RR and upon the return repaired to the

Penn-Hilton Hotel Bar. While quaffing, a couple of other jovial individuals joined us. Following introductions Kelly said, "Joe here played quarterback for ND under Rockne. With TV and the Pros the way they are now he would be worth at least 500 grand." One of the quaffers said, "Not so, Kelly, not so. I have been with Eastman Kodak these many years and along in 1917, '18, '19, '20 we didn't have that fast a film. Never would have caught him. And for the play-back—just a blur." Then I told them about Rockne's hiding the ball and another bystander spoke up and said: "So that's how they came to putting a white circle on each end of the ball." I never did know that. Did you?

I enjoyed the football season except for that Mich. St. deal. I wouldn't say in public for these wise guys here but I do think Ara shoulda gone for it. And would I have liked to have been there? I woulda cut that Bubba Smith to ribbons. Did I ever tell you how I tied Fats Henry, the all-time, all-America from W & J into knots? He came in after the game and said, "Brandy, I feel just like a bow tie." And I answered: "Fats, if I had been myself today Houdini wouldn't have been able to unravel you." Have a pleasant holiday, Winthrop, and say hello to any of the gang.

Blue

P.O. Box 177
Syracuse, New York 13201
Dear Dan:

Thanks for the note—I was in LA when Jim Murray's column 4/23 appeared. But he was sure good to us. The following Sunday said, "So. Cal. came within 51 pts. of a tie" and a lot of other cute things.

Spent a week as guest of GENE CALHOUN—had a ball and met AL SCOTT, JERRY JONES, Judge CARBERRY JR. and many others. Just missed LEO WARD and PETE BEHAN.

Lots of luck in '67.

LEO KELLEY

To All the Class:

I would like to hear from more of you soon! . . . that is in the amount of time it takes you to tear out the yellow information card on page 30 and to scratch out a line or two to me. Do it today!

Dan

DAN W. DUFFY
1030 Natl. City E. 6th Bldg.,
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

1922

We deeply regret to announce the death of another fine friend and classmate WILLIAM "PETE" ECK-



ERLE who died in his home city of Alexandria, Va., on Dec. 27. We extend our deep sympathy to the widow Dorothy and also his daughter Ann and to other members of the family. Pete, as he was known to all '22 men, was a senior civil engineer with the Dept. of the Navy in Washington, DC. He was buried on the very day his retirement was effective. Before going into government service, Pete was with the Kentucky State Highway Dept. in Frankfort. He was also a former Louisville. Thanks go to VINCE HANRAHAN of Chevy Chase, Md. and to FRANK BLOEMER of Aripka, Fla., for sending obituary notices to the Class secretary.

Brian and Bernie Gaffney of Connecticut, sons of our classmate CYRIL "CY" GAFFNEY, of happy memory, are married and each has three daughters and one son. Brian was elected a state representative and both are doing well in law. RALPH CORYN, TOM McCABE, AL CARROLL and JOHNNY RAY see each other quite frequently in the Moline, Ill., area. JOHN PAUL CULLEN, who retired in Dec., 1965 as Wisconsin regional director of the Veterans Ad-

ministration, has been recalled by the VA on a special assignment—sort of a research project—a history of veterans' disability compensation. J. P. is joyous in his new role of writing—his first love. He presently has offices in Washington, DC and Milwaukee.

Here is news of the Dr. DANIEL SEXTON family of the St. Louis area: Daniel Jr. now attends Duke U.; Katherine is in NYC; Mildred is at St. Louis U.; and Joane is teaching. It is a pleasure to report that PAUL "VERN" PADEN has been released from St. Joseph's Hosp., South Bend.

The offspring of the WILFRED DWYERS of London, Ohio are doing well. Son John is a top student and athlete. For two years running he has been a Mid-Ohio top-flight football lineman. He hopes to attend ND. T. J. expects to graduate this year from Dayton U. in bus. ad. Mary Helena is a Peace Corps volunteer with the Wolof Tribal Senegalese people at Kaffrine, West Africa.

From the sparkling pen of FRANCIS OTT of Burbank, Calif., comes this message: "Time wears on out here, but the year is ending with a nice event or two to remember. I ran across FRANK CONNELLY at a TV broadcast in an Alhambra church hall. He and his wife live at 839 Hugo Reid Rd. in the sophisticated town of Arcadia, Calif. (Santa Anita Raceway). He was hale and hearty and sat on the sidelines at the Southern Cal. game which made history and will live through the years out here. Then when my daughter and her husband appeared in court to adopt a little girl this fall, who was the Superior Court judge but AL SCOTT. I made known my presence when we entered the chambers (or rather my lawyer did so) and "damned" if Al didn't remember me. He looks just about as handsome as ever and keeps Los Angeles in the right path. He invited me to drop in and reminisce.

Our grateful thanks to all who sent Christmas greetings and to express the hope that they can be on the campus at ND in early June to attend our 45th anniversary Reunion. Here they are: FRANK BLASIUS, ED BAILEY, "CHUCK" CROWLEY, AL CARROLL, JOHN PAUL CULLEN, JERRY DIXON, JOE FARLEY, Rev. GEORGE FISCHER CSC, ED GOTTRY, RAY KEARNS, WILF DWYER, LOU MOORE '23, TOM McCABE, OLLIE SCHELL, RALPH CORYN, MORGAN SHEEDY, Dr. DAN SEXTON, DAN YOUNG and most of the South Benders.

J. FRANK "RANGY" MILES has agreed to serve as Reunion director for the upcoming 45th anniversary Reunion. He needs the help of all '22 men.

Just a reminder to take advantage of the yellow information card on page 30 of this issue to fill me in on the latest news.

G. A. "KID" ASHE
175 Landing Rd. N., Rochester,
N.Y. 14625

1923

LOUIS V. BRUGGNER
1667 Riverside Dr., Apt. A,
South Bend, Ind. 46616

1924

JAMES R. MEEHAN
301 S. Lafayette Blvd., South Bend,
Ind. 46601

1925

The traffic on 42nd St. in little old New York will not be any busier than your Class on June 9, 10 and 11.

We will be known as "THE GO-GOERS OF '25" by "the younger set." This issue of the ALUMNUS has a yellow information card in it on page 30. USE IT AND SEND ME SOME NEWS OF YOURSELF.

KING OF THE ROAD

Insuring the safe and carefree journey across northern Ohio of over 16 million vehicles a year is a rather large task. But it is the primary work of the Ohio Turnpike Commission and the responsibility of one man in particular—James W. Shocknessy '28. Jim is chairman of the Commission and



has been its guiding force since 1949.

Since his appointment by Governor Frank Lausche, Jim's work has been under constant scrutiny from critics and champions alike. But in spite of the sometimes controversial nature of his work, adverse comments on Jim's ability are few and far between. "He is hard-driving, logical, tough-minded and possesses a rare willingness to get on with the job" are but a sampling of the widespread tributes to his character.

It may well have been for this reason that Republican Governor James A. Rhodes approached staunch Democrat Shocknessy with an appeal to serve as consultant and expeditor of Ohio's newest interstate highway construction. Furthermore, his fellow commissioners have eight times reelected him to succeed himself as chairman—a fact which makes him the first—and only—chairman of the Ohio Turnpike Commission.

James W. Shocknessy '28

When he took over in 1949 there was considerable opposition to the state's allocating over \$300,000,000 for a superhighway. It took over three years of patient guidance for enough bonds to be sold to finance construction of the 241-mile road. And even then, Jim Shocknessy's troubles were just beginning. He is a man notorious for meeting construction deadlines; highway contractors were equally infamous in their failure to meet them—until they met Commissioner Shocknessy.

Under his stewardship the Ohio Turnpike's revenue records have steadily increased, a fact which caused some friction when Jim opted for retiring bonds instead of lowering tolls. In the last two years, he has initiated numerous improvements and innovations in services available to travellers. Ohio campers, thanks to Jim, now have several plaza stations at which they can park their trailers and set up overnight housekeeping.

While at the Furniture Mart in Chicago PAUL ROMWEBER and I had a gathering at the Merchants & Mfgs. Club in the Mart. We called a few key fellows and all but Dr. CON HAGGERTY and VIRG FAGEN came. Con couldn't get away from his Southside office and Virg had to go to a wedding in Steubenville, Ohio. As usual, Virg helped on the calls. ELMER LAYDEN, JACK SCALLAN, LEO POWERS, JOHN SHOWELL and BERNIE LIVERGOOD joined Paul and I. Bernie flew in from Decatur. I let the fellows know what was cooking and they agreed to pass the word on to all the '25ers they would see or write to. It was at this meeting we decided to put Gina and PAT MANION on our Reunion program.

Gina Manion's book, *Mama Goes to War*, is so good the first edition was sold out. Some of you may have read the editorial in the *Chicago Tribune* on Sunday, Jan. 8, "Who's Getting Fat on Viet Nam?" Charles de Gaulle won't like it but I am sure you will. The Manion's son Lt. DANIEL A. MANION graduated from Notre Dame a few years ago and won the ROTC JOHN CAVANAUGH award. Dan is "over there" and is in charge of refueling helicopters in one of the areas of Vietnam. Gina and Pat agreed to tell us and the rest of the Alumni about the highlights of a most interesting trip to Vietnam and other strategic positions in Asia and the far Pacific. This affair will be held in the Continuing Education Center about 3 p.m. It will give us a chance to see this wonderful new addition to the campus. Having a charming gal on our Reunion program will be another FIRST for our Class.

While JIM ARMSTRONG, AL PORTA, BILL VOOR and your secretary were having lunch in Morris Inn last Wednesday we were able to get a "yes" from Dr. George Shuster to tell us about the educational research study on the Catholic primary and secondary school problems. Like the Manion talks, it will be open to all the Alumni. This will be a "brunch" following our Class Mass. We have already told you that our own Most Rev. JOHN KING MUSSIO, the bishop of Steubenville, will speak at our Friday evening dinner. These three affairs will be a post-graduate course wrapped up in a weekend.

Thursday of the same week I hit the trail down Indiana way where BOB GORDON called FDDIE

BAKER, DICK APP, HERM CENTLIVRE and MAURIE BOLAND together at the "Why Not?" Tavern in "old town" Fort Wayne. Good food, good fellowship over a big dish of corn beef and cabbage made a great luncheon. I had to convince BOB GORDON that there would be a few cocktail hours squeezed in our busy weekend. Today, Jan. 31 DON MILLER called FRANK STEEL (AKRON), JERRY MILLER, FRANK NAUGHTON, CY CALDWELL, JACK KANE and my brother-in-law, GEORGE HAHN for a gathering. They approved of the program and will call the boys who couldn't make it today. I hope to see the New York crowd on Mar. 16 on my return from a three-week trip to South America where the Hurley family will have a reunion of our own. It has been wonderful seeing all the gang. I called FRANK HOWLAND in Detroit to tell EDDIE POLHAUS, CARL SPRENGER, ROY PAULI, and CLARENCE KAISER of our plans. GIL SCHAEFFER is in Florida so I will write him.

Here is some sad news. Belated word of the death of JOHN E. BOWER BSC who died Sept. 29. John has a son JOHN JR. of the Class of '56. Mrs. JOHN E. WHITE, Box 26, Ida Grove, Iowa 51445 wrote JIM ARMSTRONG of the death of her husband JOHN E. WHITE LLB on Jan. 23. HANK WURZER received word of FRANK MCSORLEY's sudden death of a heart attack Dec. 23 in Pittsburgh. "Frank's is a passing of another one of our classmates and as they increase, each one seems to become more significant." Hank wasn't sure of his survivors but thought there were a son and two daughters and his brother JOHN. Be sure to remember JOHN BOWER, JOHN WHITE and FRANK MCSORLEY in your prayers.

"It's later than you think," fellows, so plan to be on deck for our "In betweener" June 9, 10 and 11. You will be glad you did and so will the other '25ers. And don't forget to send me a note today on the information card on page 30 of this issue.

JOHN P. HURLEY
2085 Brookdale Rd., Toledo,
Ohio 43606

1926

I have nothing good to report this issue as no news has been contributed on our classmates. Before I became secretary I would look forward to receiving a letter from JIM ARMSTRONG but now he mails me copies of letters that he has written to the closest of kin of our classmates. In one envelope I had three reports. ROBERT "BERT" V. DUNNE died Nov. 25, 1966. LYMAN J. CLARK died on Dec. 6, 1966. FRANK J. WALSH died on Dec. 11, 1966.

I am quoting below a letter JIM DWYER received from Bert's younger brother Sam: "Our Big Brother Bert, who was hero and an inspiration to myself and our sister Helen since we were little tykes, died suddenly from a coronary in San Francisco on Nov. 25. His health had been poor for over a year as he was suffering from a heart condition and arthritis. He leaves his wife Marion who lovingly waited on him hand and foot for 36 years, five children: Pat, Sally, Mariclar, Bart and John Michael along with 19 grandchildren. The family home is at 47 Kittredge Terrace, San Francisco, Calif. Bert would have been 64 years of age in January and in those years he lived several ordinary lives as he was a brilliant, restless, dynamic individual with many irons in many fires. He was a very successful advertising and public relations executive, a professional baseball player who originally was signed by John McGraw of the New York Giants, a baseball and boxing coach, he wrote a sports column in the San Francisco News, wrote articles for national publications and several books. He made three movies in Hollywood, owned the Salt Lake Bees Baseball Club in the Pioneer League, conducted his own TV and radio programs in Los Angeles. While he was a student at ND he acted as Knute Rockne's publicity man. He could run like a deer, was a left-handed, 300 hitter with a classical style and could go down the first base line like he was jet propelled. His brilliant literary style and his sports background enabled him to turn out football, boxing, basketball and golf stories that were sports classics. During his undergraduate and graduate studies, he attended St. Mary's College and the universities of ND, San Francisco, Stanford, Har-



Such a career record would be laudable for any public servant. But Jim is a lawyer by profession and has never run for political office. Graduating from Notre Dame in 1928 with an AB degree, he went on to Harvard Law School where he earned his LLB in 1931. Within a year he was admitted to the Supreme Court of Ohio, a feat which he quickly followed up by being admitted to practice in all intermediate courts of the US and the US Supreme Court. Today, he is still actively engaged in the practice of law in Columbus.

vard and California. He conducted a sports publicity class at Santa Clara U. and taught courses in advertising and public relations at the U. of San Francisco. Bert helped scores of people including his devoted sister and brother throughout his life and he leaves the Dunne clan with a host of wonderful memories. We salute him with the Gaelic motto of our ancestors, 'Malach a Bu,' the highest forever. May God rest his noble soul."

Here's hoping I receive some more cheerful items for the next issue via the yellow information card on page 30.

J. N. GELSON
Gelson & Lowell, Inc., 200 E. 42nd
St., New York, N.Y. 10017

1927

These notes are being written on Feb. 3, which is two days past the deadline. I have held them up in or-



der to give the latest news about the Reunion. A week ago everyone received a letter calling attention to this great event. A questionnaire was enclosed asking for an early indication of whether you can attend or not. In the brief time that has elapsed since the questionnaires were sent out encouraging responses have been received. The following have said that they will come:

ELMER W. BESTEN, HARRY M. BIEDKA, WILLIAM PATRICK CLARKE JR., J. L. CONROY, WILLIAM J. CORBETT JR., DANIEL CUNNINGHAM, JOHN A. DAILEY, ANTHONY F. DEAN, JOSEPH P. DELLA MARIA,

GEORGE W. DOHERTY, THOMAS B. DUNN, ALBERT DOYLE, A. NEIL GALONE, CHARLES GOSLIN, THOMAS F. GREEN JR., RICHARD L. HALPIN SR., DAVID HICKEY, WILLIAM M. HOLLAND, ROBERT IRMIGER, HERBERT E. JONES, RAYMOND G. KEISER, REGIS I. LAVELLE, ALDEN E. LENHARD, CHARLES W. "PINKY" MARTIN, WALDEN McDADE, MICHAEL McDERMOTT, EDWARD F. McKENNA, EDWARD J. McLAUGHLIN, FRANK J. MOOTZ, ARTHUR J. MONACO, FRANCIS E. MORAN, THOMAS E. NASH, JOHN NYIKOS, T. E. O'CONNOR, J. FRANK OEHLMOFFEN, JOHN C. PETRONE, JAMES T. QUINN, ERMIN E. REICHERT, JOHN J. REIDY, JOHN ROACH, HARRY RYAN, CLYDE H. SCHAMEL, ALEX F. SIEVERS, PATRICK F. SIZE, JOHN SLOCUM, ROBERT D. STEPHAN, JOHN E. SULLIVAN, WALTER H. VAHEY, ERNEST WILHELM, DONALD J. WILKINS.

The following have said they may come:

FRANCIS T. AHEARN, CLETUS S. BANWARTH, JOSEPH A. BEATTIE, ARTHUR J. BRADLEY, GUY H. BRADLEY, HAROLD J. CASEY, WILLIAM COOGAN, LAWRENCE E. CROWLEY, MICHAEL J. DUFFEY, THOMAS E. EDMONDSON, BARTHOLOMEW C. FAVERO, EDWARD FENLON, GERVAISE A. FROELICH, LEO FURY, OSCAR E. GARZA, JR., FRANK HAGENBARTH, HAROLD F. HATCH, LAWRENCE H. HENNESSEY, LOUIS W. KOLF, CLAYTON LEROUX, JOSEPH E. MADDEN, RAY C. MARELLI, WALTER McKENNA, NORBERT M. SCHARF, LOUIS A. SEFRANKA, JOHN L. SHAW, RUSSELL VOYER, RUPERT A. WENTWORTH, G. RUSSELL WIDGER.

So far these have said they cannot attend:

ROBERT F. BARTH, VINCENT BALL, ROBERT C. DeLONG, JOHN E. HARWOOD, WILLIAM G. HEARN (he is retired and says that he and his wife will be touring Europe for most of 1967; perhaps he can write us an account of his travels), ORVILLE LOUIS HOUGH, W. E. JASPER, FRANK L. KANE, Rev. RAYMOND A. MASSART CSC, PHILIP E. McCARTY, JAMES O'CONNOR, FRED A. REED, WILLIAM VAHEY.

Most of these who replied furnished interesting information concerning their children and grandchildren. I will try to pass this along in the next issue; but in order to get this in the mail today, I will hold up the news right now. I do want to point out however that according to present information WALTER VAHEY has the most grandchildren—20. Can anyone beat that? HERB JONES appears to be second with 19.

One thing impressed me particularly—the number who have either retired or are going to retire in the near future. It is hard sometimes to realize that contemporaries have reached the age of retirement but we must accommodate ourselves to it.

I hope that everyone will arrange their calendars to attend the Reunion if at all possible. Father HARRY RYAN has already agreed to celebrate the Class Mass.

Since the letter concerning the Reunion was sent, area chairmen have been appointed. These are:

Chicago, JOE DELLA MARIA; Cleveland, JACK REIDY; Indianapolis, BILL HOLLAND; New York, DAN CUNNINGHAM; Detroit, ALFRED "BUD" CARTIER; South Bend, HERB JONES. Herb will also head the committee on local arrangements. If any of you have any suggestions for chairmen of other areas please get in touch with DICK HALPIN.

Indications so far all point to one of the most successful Reunions of all times.

CLARENCE J. RUDDY
32 S. River St., Aurora, Ill. 60504

1928

JOHN W. CONBOY died in Mishawaka on Jan. 12 after a long illness. He was a former social studies teacher and counsellor in Muesel school in South Bend, retiring in 1964. He is survived by his wife. Our treasurer, JOE LANGTON, arranged for a Mass for John.

I wish to extend the sympathy of the Class to JOE BRANNON on the death of his mother, to FRANK CREADON on the death of his brother Joe of Elgin, Ill. and to DICK GREENE of

Muncie on the death of his mother, age 92.

GEORGE CRONGEYER arranged for a get-together with BERNIE GARBER, BOB HAMILTON and TOM MAHON and their wives on the occasion of the BUCKLEYS' leaving New York City in December. TOM MAHON was in New York at the time for a meeting as chairman of the March of Dimes campaign in St. Paul. The first newspaper I saw on my arrival in Chicago in December carried a picture of HOWIE PHALIN, board chairman and chief executive officer of the Field Enterprises Educational Corp., on the occasion of a meeting of 500 managers of his company. Howie's picture appeared two more times in the past month when he was named general chairman of the 1967 Junior Achievement Trade Fair and when he was elected president of the Merchants and Manufacturers Club.

I talked to BILL KIRWAN and his bride of one year when they were in Chicago for the furniture market show from Iowa City where he manages the Kirwan Furniture Co. On his return from Nassau, Bill saw GEORGE LEPPIG on TV in Florida explaining changes he had made in his department in the sheriff's office in Miami. JOE BRANNON had gone to Acapulco for a vacation when BILL tried to contact him in Phoenix. AL GURY has remarried and is living in Dunlap, Ill. His bride has seven children and Al has one son by his deceased wife. Al is president of the Illinois Valley Awning and Tent Co., 4419 N. Prospect Rd., in Peoria.

I attended a meeting at Notre Dame in January of the Committee for the Fifteenth Annual Union-Management Conference and saw Father MARK F. FITZGERALD CSC. Father Mark had just concluded a very successful water-air conference at Notre Dame in December. Father JIM McSHANE SJ was with VINCE WALSH and his family in Monticello, Ill. for Christmas. Father Jim had seen BILL CRAIG '29 from Muncie, Ind. at a broadcasters' convention. Bill has eight sons. BOB HELLRUNG '30 took Father Jim to the Ara Parseghian banquet in St. Louis.

BILL DOWDALL visited JOHN GOCKE in Los Angeles last year. AL SCHNURR continues in the construction business in Sandusky, Ohio. Al sees RUSS SMITH who is in the ready-mix concrete business there. VINCE CARNEY left for Mexico soon after I arrived back in the Midwest. Vince's daughter Katharine will go to work for the Federal Reserve System in the Northwest as soon as she is graduated from Gonzaga U. in May. She will be the first girl hired to act in their bank examining division.

When I returned to New York City late in January to serve on the oral examining boards for the New York State Civil Service Commission, I accidentally met JOHN LEITZINGER and his wife in my hotel lobby. I enjoyed some fine sessions with them and with John's son Bob from Pittsburgh and his daughter Kay who is a research bacteriologist at New York Hosp., which is associated with the Cornell Medical School. She indicated that our classmate Dr. JOHN FRANKLIN is still on the staff there. Two of John Leitzinger's 11 children were graduated from Notre Dame. He has one now at Duquesne and another at Penn State. His son TOM was a roommate of TOM LAVELLE while at Notre Dame. John still operates his department store in Clearfield, Pa.

Our Class President BERN GARBER came to my assistance by contributing the following:

"With pneumonia and viral complications, LARRY CULLINEY has been ill in Yale-New Haven Hosp. since Christmas week. In serious condition in January, let's pray he is recovered by now. Shortly after their visit to NYC, TOM MAHON reported that Marie was in the hospital for two weeks. AUGIE GRAMS reports that Marguerite has fully recovered. Starting from Muncie RICHARD GREENE and Mildred circled the world by plane last summer. Father ANDY MULREANY writes from Killeen that he loves his work and the climate in Texas.

"More donations for our Mass Fund are needed. Make check to Class of 1928, U. of Notre Dame and send to Treasurer JOE LANGTON, 406 W. Madison, Ottawa, Ill. 61350. Help provide a Mass for each classmate upon death.

"Enjoy the next '28 Football Cocktail Party: Oct. 28, Michigan State game at ND. Order game tickets, motel reservations now. Next year is our 40th Class Reunion. Ideas and volunteers requested now.

"Mail to JOE KANE, 321 West 55, NYC, was returned. Where are you Joe? Christmas cards showed PAUL BRUST's seven children and FRANK DOANE's six grandchildren. Classmates with great-grandchildren write Buckley. STEVE

SHERRY and Helen made a long visit to Lourdes and other European points in 1966."

Word was received as we go to press of the death of a **BERNARD ZIPPERER** on Jan. 16. I have asked our Treasurer **JOE LANGTON** to arrange for a Mass for Bernie.

Please note the yellow information card contained in this issue of the **ALUMNUS** on page 30. May I ask each of you, as a special favor, to add some news items about yourself and your family and send it to me at once at the address below? Thanks in advance for your help on this request.

LOUIS F. BUCKLEY

6415 N. Sheridan Rd., Apt. 1007
Chicago, Illinois 60626

1929

Due to the rivalry and interest in the Michigan State football series, by popular demand it has been instilled as the game at which the Class of '29 will have its 1967 post-game get-together. The date is Oct. 28 and supersedes any previously mentioned dates. We suggest that it is not too early to make your lodging reservations.

Quotes gleaned from the '29 wire-tap: Q. "Where is this Winchester Cathedral everybody is singing about?" A. "It's a church at 9205 Superior Ave., Cleveland . . . and if you happen to stop by say hello to the pastor Father **OTEE WINCHESTER** '29 for me."

Second gem: **JIM ARMSTRONG**, "Your face is familiar, Father, but I can't recall which Class you were in." Father **GEORGE DUM CSC**, "I really belong to two classes—I entered ND with the Class of '28, took time out for the novitiate and graduated with the Class of '29. I'm like the fellow who said he didn't worry too much about going to heaven or hell—he had friends in both places." Father Dum attended Holy Cross Col., Catholic U. in 1929-33, was ordained June, 1933, received his MA from ND in '34 (that gives him another Class). He was assigned to the U. of Portland in September of '34 and is in his 33rd year of continuous service there. He is now associate prof of philosophy. From 1936-64 he was director of the Glee Club. Classmates at Portland include Rev. C. A. **HOYBOER CSC**, Rev. **WILLIAM COUGHLAN CSC** and Rev. **BERNARD McAVOY CSC**.

JACK PERKINS, South Bend, is now sales manager for Gibraltar Mausoleum Corp. in his area after 25 years with Associates Investment Co. in various managerial positions. His son John lives in Cambridge, Mass. He is Northeastern rep of Harper-Row Pub. Co. Jack travels East often, sometimes to NYC where his daughter Rosemary is taking graduate work at Parsons School of Design leading to a position as a fashion illustrator. Jack visited in Washington with **BOB WILLIAMS**, retired editor for the House Appropriations Committee. Bob had news of **HAROLD BAIR** and **EMMETT McCABE** whom he had visited on a trip West.

TOM RYAN, 5555 Grand Ave. S., Minneapolis writes briefly that he continues as owner of Thomas A. Ryan Co., manufacturers' agents. Tom's family includes Thomas A. Jr., 28; John C., 24; and Charlotte A., 19. **HAROLD A. BAIR**, 714 W. Harvard St., Fresno, Calif. is owner and operator of Bair Co., specializing in religious articles and church equipment which includes supplying altars, pews, wood carved statuary and related items. His son **JACK '58** in San Mateo with Canteen Corp. has two little Bairs. The Bairs senior have two daughters in Fresno, each with four children. Harold adds, "Our hacienda is always open to any '29ers traveling through Fresno."

JOSEPH HARTNETT JR. is vice-president of Irving Trust Co. with business address at One Wall St., NYC. He travels in Europe every fall. **HARLEY McDEVITT's** business address is 630 Fifth Ave., NYC, and he continues as director of advertising of *National Geographic* magazine. We have an incumbent Indiana State Senator on our roster. **WILFRED J. VULLRICH** of Aurora has that distinction as well as that of having been selected Pharmacist of the Year 1965 for Indiana. Wilfred is owner of a drugstore which has been at the same location since 1883. In this day of "urban renewal" this may be a greater distinction than the other two. In Wilfred's mind and heart he is more proud of his five living children and 19 grandchildren.

THOMAS C. MURPHY, Grosse Pointe Farms 36, Mich., for 32 consecutive years has been

elected judge of Probate Court, Wayne County, Mich., a remarkable career of service as judge and public servant. As judge he has jurisdiction over all juvenile delinquents, adoptions, registration of unrecorded births, cases concerning support and maintenance of indigent parents by their children and vice versa.

We add our sympathy to the many who mourn the death in late January of Mary, wife of associate dean **DEVERE PLUNKETT '30**, brother of our **DON PLUNKETT**.

Agnes and **PAUL BARTHOLOMEW** will be in Dublin for the spring semester where Paul will be visiting professor at the National U. of Ireland, University College, Dublin 2. To quote them, "If any Notre Dame people come this way, we would be most happy to see them."

And, lastly, take a moment now to pull out the yellow information card on page 30 and send me a line or two about yourself. We'll all be glad you did.

LARRY STAUDER
Engineering Bldg.,
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

1930

DEVERE PLUNKETT
O'Shaughnessy Hall,
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

1931

JAMES T. DOYLE
1567 Ridge Ave., Apt. 308,
Evanston, Ill. 60201

1932

JOHN KIENER who has operated amateur radio station **W8AVH** for 42 years recently received a certificate



from the First Baptist Church in recognition of being the radio operator for the medical mission in which it partook last July in Managua, Nicaragua. Over 150,000 Nicaraguans were inoculated in this four-week program. Another similar medical mission is planned for July, 1967 and two-way radio work is now going on with phone-patches between Cleveland and Managua. In the true spirit of ecumenism, John has also arranged radio-phone contacts between the Maryknoll houses in Cleveland and Chile.

Capt. **BOB LEE USN** writes from Hawaii that he expects to attend the Class Reunion this year after having missed several because of being stationed too far away. Bob is the district legal officer there and has been the naval escort for Cardinal Spellman on his Christmas trips to the Far East.

Our sympathies are extended to Mrs. **NORBERT CROWE** and family upon the death of Norb who died Jan. 13. The family address is 26048 Pillsbury Dr., Farmington, Mich. 48024.

PETE STREB told me that his son **JAMES P.** was graduated from the University last spring, and has been associated with the First National Bank in Chicago. Pete is sales manager for Diebold, Inc. and is still very active in the promotion of the Football Hall of Fame in Canton. **TED HALPIN** writes that his son Cary, who has been in the Army Dental Corps in Germany, is returning to his practice in Milwaukee. **FRANK MARLEY** writes in part, "I am in receipt of a letter from Mrs. John J. Theisen, the mother of

CYRIL THEISEN who died Feb. 22, 1966. Mrs. Theisen says that Cyril's son entered Notre Dame as a freshman last fall and he is living in Stanford Hall.

"I also received a note from J. Betty Morrison, the widow of our classmate **FRANK J. MORRISON** who lived in Rochester, N.Y. She said this, 'My husband Frank won't make the Reunion this year. He died suddenly in September. With no history of heart trouble, he had a sudden attack. Please tell the Class of '32 to remember Frank with a prayer.'"

Among recent changes of address are **HARRY MOSS** to 12 Warwick Ave., Albany, N.Y.; **JACK HAMILTON** to 578 Pine St., Norco, La.; and **ARTHUR LARKIN** who is with the American Red Cross to Hq. **USAREUR DCSPER**, APO, N.Y. 09403.

JAMES K. COLLINS
2982 Torrington Rd.,
Shaker Heights, Ohio 44122

1933

We learned with deep regret of the recent death of the mother of **FRANK McGEE** at Bridgeport, Conn. To Frank and his family we extend our sympathy and prayers.

In Paradisum Deducant Te Angeli.

On a recent visit to Albany we visited briefly with our Class President **ED ECKERT** at his home in Loudonville. Surrounded by his grandchildren and new color TV, Ed gave us a running description of the ND games he saw on campus last season. His continuing disappointment is the fact that only once in 34 years has a representative of our Class ever been elected to the National Alumni Board. During the annual New York State Bar Assn. meeting in NYC, Rochester barrister **PETE CONNELLY** lunched at the Guard Room in the Biltmore with **BILL LYNCH**, **JIM ROSS**, **GEORGE ROHRS**, **JACK HOYT** and **MARSHALL McAVENEY**. **MARTIN LINSKEY**, the group leader, was grounded in Chicago as a result of the "67 Blizzard" and had to phone his regrets to his lieutenant **Bill Lynch**. **CHARLIE QUINN** of Mamaroneck, N.Y. is with *Reader's Digest* and travels extensively through New York and New England. While in Middletown, N.Y. recently, he visited with **ANDREW BOTTL**. Charlie is the first Class member to become a grandfather in '67. His oldest boy is a sophomore at ND.

During the Navy game weekend in Philadelphia, **CHARLEY CONLEY** visited with **BILL BODO**, **PHIL FAHERTY JR.**, **TOM GRIFFIN** and **Msgr. FRANK J. HARRISON**. **LARRY SEXTON**, the "faithful side-liner," was unable to get to the game due to prior business commitments. Last October **JOHN BARRETT** was transferred from Arkansas to the Pine Creek Dam at Valliant, Okla. as resident engineer for the Corps of Engineers. Pine Creek Dam is a flood control and water supply project in the southeastern part of Oklahoma. John's new address is 3215 Clarksville St., Paris, Tex. Rev. **FREDERICK A. SCHMIDT CSC** is still at St. William's Mexican Mission, Box 307, Round Rock, Tex. **CHUCK LAZZIO**, who is postal service officer for S.E. Oklahoma, has asked for prayers for his daughter, Sister Mary Sheryl who is gravely ill. He can be reached at 912 E. Tennessee Ave., McAlester, Okla.

THOMAS A. GORMAN is city manager for Chicago Chevrolet with offices in the Merchandise Mart. **LEO W. HODEL**, who lives in Evanston, is assistant secretary of Commerce Clearing House, Inc., publishers of topical law reports for the law profession. **F. NORDHOFF HOFFMAN**, prominent labor counsellor, resides in Crandon, Ill. **STEPHEN L. HORNYAK** is a state sanitary engineer with the sanitary district in Chicago. Steve is a 4th Degree member of the Genoa Council of the K of C and is active in the American Society of Professional Engineers and in the Society of Professional Engineers.

JOHN R. JOYCE recently retired from the Joyce Coal Co. and has become active in the local rod and gun club. **THOMAS J. KENNEDY** is vice-president of Local Loan Co. with offices at 105 W. Madison St., Chicago. **WILLIAM S. KNOX** resides in Evanston. He is president of Knox and Schneider, Chicago paper merchants. Bill belongs to the Evanston Golf Club and the Lake Shore Club. **JOSEPH J. KURTH** is with Len Porzak and Assoc., Inc. at 5151 N. Harlem Ave., Chicago. **JOHN LEV-STIK** is a development engineer with Chicago

Bridge and Iron Co. John lives in Western Springs, Ill. and is active in several engineering societies.

From the Alumni Office we recently received the following changes of address: ZIGMUND H. KITKOWSKI now resides at 1635 Riverside Dr., South Bend; Dr. LOUIS M. FOLITZ MD is now located at 3323 Medical Arts Bldg., Louisville, Ky.; and AMBROSE E. RYAN has moved from Chicago and now resides at 10124 Alice St., Oak Lawn, Ill.

Why not use the yellow information card on page 30 of this issue to send news of yourself and classmates?

JOHN A. HOYT, JR.
Gillespie & O'Connor,
342 Madison Ave.,
New York, N.Y. 10017

1934

EDWARD F. MANSFIELD
523 W. Hillsdale,
San Mateo, Cal. 94403

1935

Dr. FRANK McGUIRE resigned his position as vice-president of special projects at Notre Dame to

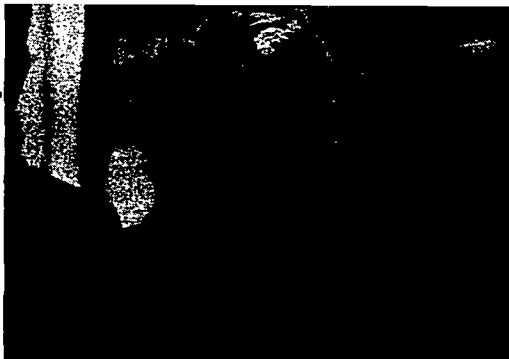
accept a new position with Deere and Co. as vice-president in charge of their operations in Europe and Africa. Frank is already in Heidelberg, Germany where he will live, but with the responsibility for seven factories in Germany, France, Spain, and South Africa no doubt he will not see much of Heidelberg. We will miss him and his family in South Bend. Frank also resigned as secretary of the Class, so PAUL FERGUS "railroaded" me into accepting the duties as "interim" secretary. (Sounds like a football coach's job!)

News of our classmates is very scanty for this issue, which has also been true in many previous issues, for one major reason—you fellows don't communicate. To make it easier for you, enclosed on page 30 of this issue is an "information card." How about getting your new secretary off to a good start by using it?

In reviewing the current Class list I ran across many names of '35ers who in my memory have not returned for a Reunion nor appeared in our Class news for too many years. For example: JACK BRAYMER, SAVINO CAVENDER, BILL CASAZZA, VAIL CLIFF, KIERAN DUNN, JOHN GILLOOLY, JOE KNAPP, BILL LORD, PAT LYNCH, RAY MARGRETT, GERALD MOLINARI, RALPH O'MALLEY, TOM PROCTOR, MAURICE TOMBRAGEL and JOHN RYAN (that's right, my own brother!). How about you fellows, just named confirming same by using the yellow information card on page 30 of this ALUMNUS or even the back of an old envelope!

We are taking advantage of this column to make a special appeal to the seven vice-presidents to keep us informed of any items about '35ers which come to their attention. Due to your geographical location you are in a better position to see or hear about classmates in your area who may not take the time to write us directly, and it would be helpful if you would siphon the information to us. In other words, let's have eight secretaries in the Class of 1935 instead of just one (another "first" for the Class). Enough for my pitch.

FRANKLYN HOCHREITER wrote news of his marriage to Carolyn Fryar Ash on Dec. 17. She is a public health educator with the Maryland State Dept. of Health. Hoch's daughter Claudia was maid of honor and her fiance Juan Levy the best man. The Hochreiters are at home in Campus Hills, Md. Congratulations, Frank. TOM HILLS, former secretary of both the New Haven, Conn. and Miami, Fla. ND Clubs, is planning to open his own public relations office at Cocoa. He operated a public relations office in Hialeah for years. ANTHONY KUCHARICH resigned his post as chief probation officer for the Northern Indiana District of United States District Court on Nov. 30 to assume a post as special assistant in the Indiana Dept. of Correction. We want to express our belated congratulations



LITURGIST, EDUCATOR AND CIVIL RIGHTS LEADER

Archbishop Paul J. Hallinan '32

The traditional picture of an archbishop calls to mind a somber, old gentleman slowly moving down the cathedral aisle as he bestows his blessing on the congregation. Not so with Archbishop Paul J. Hallinan '32 of Atlanta. Leader of the US's newest archdiocese, he is as youthful and vigorous as the age of Vatican II demands.

Paul Hallinan was enthroned as Archbishop of Atlanta in March, 1962 and the challenge the office presented was tremendous. Atlanta had just been created the Deep South's first archdiocese and was named the seat of a new ecclesiastical province encompassing the dioceses of Atlanta, Raleigh, St. Augustine, Miami, Savannah and Charleston. In addition to ecclesiastical changes, the area was the center of deep social flux.

Archbishop Hallinan met the challenge head on. Three months after assuming the See, he announced that the archdiocese would desegregate its schools in time for the September opening. "Our churches have always been open to everyone, regardless of race or color. White and Negro Catholics have attended Mass and received the sacraments side by side for generations. I'm sure we must put our trust in God and also in the justice of the people."

The Archbishop's concern for education has been a lifelong involvement. He graduated from the University in 1932 with a B.A. degree. Later, as a young diocesan priest in Cleveland, he

was a part-time faculty member of Notre Dame College, South Euclid, Ohio and St. John's College in Cleveland. In 1946 he assumed the Cleveland diocesan directorship of the intercollegiate Newman Club activities. For over 15 years he worked with the student organization in colleges and universities on both the local and national levels.

Bishop Hallinan's ecclesiastical career has covered a gamut of responsibilities. Ordained in 1937 at St. John's Cathedral in Cleveland, he served five years as a curate in his home diocese. With the outbreak of World War II, he volunteered for the Army chaplaincy and spent three years with an engineering unit in the South Pacific. When he resigned his commission in 1945, Father Hallinan had attained the rank of captain and earned the Purple Heart.

Consecrated a bishop in Cleveland on October 28, 1958, he was enthroned in the Diocese of Charleston, South Carolina one month later. There he established a diocesan liturgical commission and a Newman foundation. His work and enthusiasm with the former later earned him a position on the liturgical commission of the Vatican II Council where he played a leading role in developing liturgical renewal in the Church today.

This then is the Archbishop of Atlanta and alumnus of Notre Dame... an innovator in education, a leader in civil rights and a prominent voice in Church matters.

lations to RAY BRODERICK upon his election as lieutenant governor of Pennsylvania. GEORGE DEMETRIO reports that he also has a son at Notre Dame, a sophomore in the Class of 1969.

On behalf of the Class, I wish to extend deepest sympathy to Mrs. JOHN J. McGRATH and four daughters on the death of John, Dec. 23. Known to most of us as "Gunner," John will be remembered in all our prayers.

Class President PAUL FERGUS, also our Class Agent, wishes to express his sincere appreciation

for the splendid response by the Class to his December letter-appeal for the Annual Alumni Fund. As a result of this end-of-the-year effort, the Class came through with a record number of gifts to the University in 1966.

WILLIAM F. RYAN
1620 E. Washington Ave.,
South Bend, Ind. 40017

1936

CLIFFORD BROWN from Norwalk, Ohio writes that he lost being elected Judge of the Ohio Supreme Court in the Nov. 8th election. However, he still has four more years to serve in his present term as Judge of the Court of Appeals, sixth district, Ohio.

Received word from Alumni Office of the death of **THOMAS MURPHY** of Needham, Mass. and **ROBERT BURKE** of Louisville, Ky. Fellow Alumni and friends will add Masses and prayers.

Received a humorous letter from **TOM GRADY** of Chicago, our newly elected Class president along with a contribution for my secretary's expenses. This contribution came from Tom, **TONY MAZZIOTTI**, **PATRICK DONOVAN** and **AD-ELBERT** von CHAMISSO BAUR, who got the ball rolling in the first place. Thanks loads for the gift. I immediately sent for an Alumni directory of ND graduates in this area of which sum I paid about half that was sent. Wonder how Baur got the name "von" tacked on to his already given name. Maybe Bert will supply us with this information. Let me know next time you write, Tom. Incidentally, about this time Tom lost his mother and I am sure all classmates will remember her in their prayers.

In closing I wish to inform all that secretaries are limited to a number of words. Many of my reports may be cut or deleted, so I will have to make them brief and concise. This I hate to do as many of you know how I like to ramble to explain details. But don't let that stop you from using the yellow card in this issue to send me information. In the next issue will have a word from **J. MAHAR**, **A. HUFNAGLE** and **GEORGE WENTWORTH**. Can't get it all in this time.

LARRY PALKOVIC
301 Mechanic St.,
Orange, N.J. 07050

1937

REUNION — June 9, 10 and 11.

The coming of our 30th **REUNION** has started to arouse



some of our old correspondents. **DAN SULLIVAN** has things lined up in the Sun Flower State so that he will be able to make it come June. Dan's family is running the schooling circuit—one in law school, a daughter a teacher and one son ready to find his way to ND or K State. Dan hears from **AL SCHWARTZ** when they have a train seat heading for one of the games in the fall. Dan is also on Father **JOE ENGLISH's** mailing list from Chile and Father Joe expects to get a dispensation to make the journey back to Father **SORIN's** wilderness. **ED REARDON** has been a very good informer, having made some trips to games—looking for a home for his son, All-City star **Kerry**. His son made history for Rockhurst in KC like **Eddie** did along with **ED ROONEY** and **THOM HIGGINS** when they were the representatives at Rockhurst Prep. **PAUL "PABLO" SHEEDY** of the Foster-Milburn Co., Buffalo, took his wife Marie to Puerto Rico to get away from the cold climate that Buffalo enjoys. While changing planes in NYC he met Dr. **CHARLES HUFNAGEL** who had been in NYC for a heart association meeting. You all probably saw Charlie's picture and article that he participated in as it appeared in *Life* magazine. Dr. Hufnagel is still on the staff at

Georgetown and told Paul that he hoped to be able to make the Reunion. Paul also heard from Father **BOB LOCHNER** while in Buffalo, and he meets with **JIM MOULDER** in town. He made a trip to the coast and met with **PARKER SULLIVAN**, with a stop-off at Kansas to see **PINKY CARROLL** and **AL SCHWARTZ**. His son **BRIAN '63** will be a doctor about now and Pablo has joined the grandfather stage. Hope the grandson has more hair.

ED HOYT checks in with visits with **TOM HUGHES** who now owns five liquor stores in North Jersey—better have him furnish the booze for the Reunion. Then he met **JOE SCHILLING**, as I did, at the Navy game. **ZEKE CACKLEY** who now has an address in Pennsylvania after leaving Georgian Court. He listed Allentown Col. of Francis de Sales as the operating base. Hoyt is teaching graduate school at CCNJ and makes his living as asst. treas. for Fenchurch Corp., NYC, an international financing organization. He should run the finances for the **REUNION**. **DICK DELANEY** and **BOB WEAVER** confirmed our visits and again stated they were available for duty at the **REUNION**. During a trip to Washington had a visit with **BILL FOLEY**, counsel for House Judiciary Comm. and well-situated in the new Rayburn Bldg. which was built with no limit on the money spent. Texan **WIL KIRK** should be proud of the way they honored the big man from Texas. Bill checks on **DON HANNING** who is with the FBI in Washington.

Trip to Harrisburg, Pa. resulted in a meeting with **VINCE "TIP" MCCOOLA** of Freshman Hall fame. Vince is well established in the State of Pennsylvania just having finished a term as acting secretary for procurement for the state. He is now under the new Governor as the asst. commissioner for higher education for the State. "Tip" finished up at Scranton U, with a master's from Bucknell. He hopes to hear from **JACK BAKER**, **JACK MCCARTHY** and **BILL FOLEY** at the **REUNION**. Again in Harrisburg, but no sign of **FRANKIE BARBUSH**, the musical knight of '37.

ALUMNI
IN THE
NEWS

Congrats

Frank D. Hamilton '30 was recently elected president-elect of the Wisconsin State Bar Assn. In his new position he will be responsible for a membership of over 7,000 who maintain their headquarters in the State Bar Center at Madison, Wis. Hamilton, who has practiced law in Wisconsin since 1933, is a member of the firm of Hamilton & Mueller at Dodgeville and was a court commissioner for 25 years. He served three years in the Navy during World War II and is a Fellow in the American College of Trial Lawyers and the American College of Probate Lawyers. He

is also past president of the So. Central Wisconsin ND Club.

Bernard D. Broeker '30 has been appointed director and chairman of the finance committee at Bethlehem Steel Corp. He also will continue to serve as general counsel to the corporation. In 1933 he received a law degree, cum laude, from Harvard Law School, where he was an editor of the *Harvard Law Review*. Broeker was a member of the legal staff of Cravath, Swaine and Moore of New York City from 1933 to 1940, when he joined Bethlehem Steel.

Delancey J. Davis '37 has been appointed president of the Castings Division of General Steel Industries, Granite City, Ill. Davis, who is vice-president of General Steel, has been general manager of the castings division since 1966. He was formerly general manager of GSI's castings plant near Philadelphia, Pa., which consolidated with the Granite City facility in 1963.

Vincent P. Slatt '43 has been honored by the Spokane section of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers as "Engineer of the Year." Slatt is a graduate of the University's College of Engineering and has been general manager of the Inland Light & Power Co. since 1960, having been associated with that concern since 1949. He was Spokane's ND "Man of the Year" in 1953.



Hamilton '30 Broeker '30



Davis '37



Slatt '43

ED GARVEY sent in a fine contribution to get the REUNION fund off the ground—in fact put it in orbit. We now have doubled and more what we had left over from the 25th. Many thanks, Ed. The committee will put the \$\$ to good use. WALT NIENABER has started to line up the Cincy contingent, BOB BURKE and JERRY GOHMAN, and they really hope to have BILL PYLE make this one.

The local REUNION committee is headed by Father NED JOYCE CSC with JERRY CLAEYS, KARL KING, HARRY KOEHLER and JOHN-NY BRASSELL taking the brunt of the work. So, when you are contacted by the committee, give them a hand. They will be making a series of mailings to keep you informed and to get some action. The publicity experts are PAUL FOLEY, ZEKE CACKLEY, JACK GILLESPIE, CY STROKER and JIM BACON.

Our deepest sympathy goes to Father Joyce, Jerry Claeys and Walt Nienaber on the deaths of their fathers.

One final note: it is reported that BERNIE NIEZER's golden locks have turned to silver. He's still the number one fan at St. Mary's regardless of competition from MARTY BURNS. Use the postcard insert to check with me on news or addresses that you need to contact before REUNION.

JOSEPH P. QUINN
P.O. Box 275, Lake Lenape,
Andover, N.J. 07821

1938

Protest! HAL WILLIAMS, Sunday editor of the *Baltimore Sun*, was pictured in the Nov.-Dec. ALUMNUS as a member of the Class of '40. Hal not only was one of the big wheels of the Class of '38, but also Class secretary and first author of this column. Just because he has more hair than some of us doesn't warrant putting him in a younger Class.

This is written while I am serving my second term as state representative at Indianapolis and just a day after I returned from Washington, DC as official delegate from the Indiana Assembly at Astronaut Grissom's funeral in Arlington. Rode with our Senator Birch Bayh and Senator Ted Kennedy of Massachusetts in the funeral procession. During the session I introduced a joint resolution, which passed unanimously, honoring Notre Dame as National Champs and Purdue as Rose Bowl winners, and complimenting both for timing their heroics during Indiana's Sesquicentennial year.

At the State House I ran into JIM LAHEY, member of the state conservation commission, who is plugging for a state park near South Bend. Also saw JACK SCOTT, now editor of a newspaper in Lafayette, who is an old friend of our Governor Branigan despite being on opposite sides politically.

No letters—no cards from you fellows. How about using the yellow information card on page 30 of this issue to keep me informed? Did receive a few moving notices: ED FLANIGAN moved from Buffalo to 81 Nassau Ave., Kenmore, N.Y.; JOHNNY MOIR from Huron, to Sandusky, Ohio; FRANK ITZIN from Iowa City to 1204 Eliot Dr., Urbana, Ill.

BURNIE BAUER
1139 Western Ave.,
South Bend, Ind. 46625

1939

JOSEPH E. HANNAN
1804 Greenwood Dr.,
South Bend, Ind. 46614

1940

The honor of being your Class secretary carries one rather difficult aspect—that of notifying you of the deaths of our classmates. Notification of the death of EDWARD J. MATHIEU was received from GERRY SAEGERT at Christmas time. Please remember Ed and DICK STEFFANIAK in your

prayers. I sincerely extend condolences of all the men of '40 to the families of these two fine men.

Earlier in the month Gerry had written that he had managed to see many of the football games. He also said, "DON GILLILAND and I, with our wives, attended a fabulous party the night before the ND-USC game given by the Los Angeles ND Club. 'Mr. G' has the same pep he had 25 years ago. We had nice visits with MIZE MORRIS, GEORGE MEEKER and JOE THESING, who all looked great. TOM FLAD called us in Calif. to announce the birth of his first grandchild, a boy, to his daughter Mary. 'Old Dad' Flad was on cloud nine." This column depends more on Gerry than on me—take heed, men, and please follow his example. To make it even easier use the yellow information card on page 30.

Results! Yes, results! For the first time that I can recall we received an immediate reply from one of those "what happened to?" questions. Let me quote, "If my good friend GEORGE 'GOOBER' PORBECK wants to know what happened to Big JACK WILLMANN, he should be informed that I've grown even bigger, ballooning to 220 this year. He also should be informed that I've been real estate editor of the *Washington Post* here in the nation's Capital for six years, after a stint on the *Post* city desk, where BILL BRADY '43, is now night city editor. Prior to coming to Washington in 1957, I was with *Grit*, a national weekly in my home town, Williamsport, Pa., birthplace of good friend JAKE KLINE. The Willmanns have two sons, one graduating from Fordham in '67, and two daughters. Son Mike has been editor of the *Fordham Ram* and insists that he is going to law school. My old ND library workmate and classmate CLIFF LETCHER stops around the office about once a year and we toast ND. Enjoyed reading TONY POTENZIANI's note—he was part of the upper deck mob at Walsh. Last I heard about Dr. OTTO STEGMAIER, my roomie in St. Ed's, was from Davenport, Iowa, but that was a few years ago. See BOB RICHARDSON '42 occasionally." With this pleasant example from "Big Jack," why don't some of you send a "what happened to?" letter.

A few weeks ago I had the honor and privilege of attending a testimonial dinner for TOM BRENNAN. It was a gala affair with many ND men in attendance. The surprise guest speaker was Fr. THOMAS BRENNAN CSC from the campus. Although the Class of '40 was not well represented our enthusiasm made up for lack of numbers. CURT HESTER, JOE McDONOUGH and TOM LEAHY were present, while TED LEONAS, TOM BARRY, TOM HOSTY, JIM DONOGHUE, TOM MONAHAN and JACK HUSSEY were among those who wanted to come but couldn't make it. ZIGGY CZAROB-SKI '48 was the MC with many football lettermen present including JOE ZWERS '38, PAUL LILLIS '42 and JOHNNY LATTNER '54. It certainly was good to see RUBE MARQUARDT '41 again and to enjoy the company of Rev. JACK ANTON '38, one of the older fellows.

Sorry to have no more news, men, but I do need your help and hope that sometime I will run into space problems. Why not take the time now to drop me a line or two via the yellow information card on page 30? All of us would be delighted to hear from you.

ROBERT G. SANFORD
233 W. Central Ave.
Lombard, Ill. 60148

1941

JAMES F. SPELLMAN
Spellman & Madden,
342 Madison Ave., New York,
N.Y. 10017

1942

JOHN C. KIRBY of 123 Forest Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. is trying to arrange a humorous book in connection with our Reunion in June which will contain many photographs. For this project he needs your help. Will you send photos to John

indicating identification on the back and also your name and address so that they may be returned to you after he uses them.



We regret to report the passing on Jan. 4 of EDWARD "DOC" GLASER and on Jan. 29 of DAVID A. "JERRY" HACK who was with our Class for the first two years.

Why not make use of the yellow information card on page 30 of this issue to make known your plans for the Reunion and other information about yourself, family and classmates.

WILLIAM M. HICKEY
P.O. Box 8640A, Chicago,
Ill. 60680

1943

Only news of the Class of '43 comes via the news wires concerning JOHN McHALE's departure from the Atlanta Braves to executive assistant to Commissioner of Baseball William B. Eckert.

Chicago area Class members interested in a golf day May 18 at the Butterfield Country Club can get all the information from JIM McELROY at 321-1750 or BOB SWEENEY at Bi. 2-3124.

This edition of the ALUMNUS contains a yellow postcard on page 30 which, should all Class column readers mail to me with information, should keep the column going for an edition or two. How about dropping it in the mail today? For instance, use it to suggest "Spotlight Alumni" from the Class.

JACK WIGGINS
5125 Briggs Ave.,
LaCrescenta, Cal. 91014

1944

Time passes so quickly. It doesn't seem possible that another ALUMNUS deadline is at hand. Of course, the new schedule of six issues yearly rather than four, as was the old program, does hasten things. Material is becoming rather scarce once again. A suggestion, more forcefully, a COMMAND—use the yellow information card provided in the ALUMNUS. It's there for the purpose of providing the Class secretary with much-needed Class news.

WARREN LEARY, Rice Lake, Wis. newspaper executive, sent word of his sons, James 16 and Michael 17. Jim was selected for a year's study in Australia by the American Field Service. He will live with a family in Canterbury, a suburb of Melbourne. Mike recently left for Karlsruhe, West Germany where he will live until next August with the family of a student who spent the 1965-66 school year with the Leary family.

WALTER BREHMER has been appointed district manager of the Davenport, Iowa office of Reliance Electric & Engineering Co. He lives in nearby Bettendorf. Previously, Walt was manager in Rochester, N.Y. Dr. WILLIAM KELLOW has accepted the position of dean and VP of the Jefferson Medical Col. of Philadelphia. He will begin his new duties on July 1. Currently he is dean of Hahnemann Medical Col. DOM BOETTO has been elected the new president of the St. Francis Academy Parents Assn. Dom, his wife and their nine children reside in Joliet, Ill.

Welcome holiday greetings were received from HARRY YEATES, TOM ROLFS, WALLIE CHRISTMAN and GEORGE BARISCILLO. Yuletide letters came from Brother GERMAIN FADDOUL CSC, VINCE DUNCAN and BILL SCHEUCH. Brother Germain's letter came from Baghdad, Iraq where he teaches at the Jesuit-run Al-Hikma U. He finds the area very different; most exotic both in sight and sound. Occasionally one hears Western songs and sees Western dress, but usually it is Arabic music

and Eastern garb. Several times daily people are called to prayer and right in public spread out their prayer mats and bow to the East. He will have many fabulous stories when he returns to the US. VINCE DUNCAN lives in Englewood, a suburb of Denver. He seldom sees any fellow classmates but once in a while runs into Dr. PHIL CLARKE a member of the Denver Clinic. Fr. JOE GALLAGHER recently spent 10 days in the area giving a special course at St. Thomas Seminary. He and Vince were able to have a great visit. In March, BILL SCHEUCH completed 23 years with North American Aviation, the last six as their Southern representative with headquarters in Huntsville, Ala. Since the 20th Reunion when he missed seeing JOE FIEWEGER, MIKE MALLOY and "RED" BURKE, he has run into only one classmate, BILL JOHNSTON, down in New Orleans. He highly recommends Bill to anyone travelling in that area because Mr. Johnston really knows his way around that gourmet capital. The Scheuch family consists of three daughters and a son who is a freshman at St. Bernard's Col.

JOE FARRELL, an assoc. prof., dept. of chemical engineering, Manhattan Col., Bronx, saw TOM KELLY at an American Chemical Society meeting in New York. Tom, the father of two girls, is a research chemist and lives in Chesapeake, Va. The Farrells, parents of seven, reside in suburban Westport, Conn. JOHN HICKEY, general manager of a department store, lives in Wellesley, Mass., is a director of the Rotary and of the Chamber of Commerce, and is a collector of early Americana.

PAUL MARIETTA, district agent for Prudential Life Ins., reported from his home base, Terre Haute, Ind. The Marietta family consists of four children. In his leisure Paul enjoys fishing and hunting. HENRY "HANK" DEWES, father of two, is a value engineer in the Evansville, Ind. division of Whirlpool Corp. He stated that he is an ex-Jaycee, ex-naval ensign and ex-ND Club presy. THOMAS MCGUIRE, owner of a supermarket in Pine Village (near Oxford), Ind., is active in veteran organizations—the Marine Corps League, VFW, American Legion, and 40 et 8 of which he is past commander. The McGuire's have four daughters and one son. THOMAS McLAUGHLIN is executive veep of the Perpetual S. & L., Lawrenceburg, Ind. There are four children in the McLaughlin family. Tom involves himself in CCD work, the Kiwanis and the Chamber of Commerce. WILLIAM SNYDER, Flossmoor, Ill., is assistant manager of the Metal Industries Div. of Nalco Chemical Co. and enjoys golfing, hunting and fishing when time allows. ROBERT WOLF, owner of the Robert N. Wolf & Assoc., an advertising specialties business, is an avid spectator sportsman taking in all ND and Chicago Bear home football games, and actively participates in tennis and swimming. There are seven young "Wolves."

JAMES LLOYD, Grand Rapids, Mich., is VP of Bissell, Inc., manufacturers of housewares and lawn and garden equipment. His hobbies are golf, reading and bridge. JOHN MORRIS, a manufacturer's rep, headquarters in Birmingham, Mich. Golf and bowling take up his leisure time. JOSEPH O'KEEFE is president of an automobile dealership in Kalamazoo. He is a golfing enthusiast and also enjoys Monday morning quarterbacking. The long '66 football season must have been most trying for him. DANIEL TOMCIK, an electrical engineer with Electro-Voice, Inc. makes his home in Buchanan, Mich. Fishing, photography and ham radioing are some of his extracurricular activities. HOWARD J. SCHMITT, general sales manager, Laboratory Equipment Corp., St. Joseph, Mich., does a great deal of travelling, both for business and pleasure. In fact he enjoys it so much, he considers it a hobby. He is active in the Rotary and in the Boy Scouts. CHARLES McCAFERTY, Riverdale, Westwood, N.J., is in the insurance business and is past president of the New York Chapter of the International Assn. of Health Underwriters. He also is active in parish work and is a junior basketball coach. Congratulations are in order for DAVID CURTIN, vice-presy of Xerox Corp., who recently was made responsible for the company's advertising and sales promotion.

That's it! Do take a moment now and send me the yellow information card on page 30.

JOSEPH A. NEUFELD
P.O. Box 853,
Green Bay, Wis. 54305

1945

It was great to see JOE HAGGAR's name on the Alumni Board ballot. I think he is the first of our classmates to be so honored. Received a nice note from Barbara SNEE, BOB's wife. Bob is starting his second year as manager of J. C. PENNEY at Smithtown, N.Y. Seven children make up their family. I wish more wives would write in. PAUL HURD is now director of properties for TWA and is located in NYC. GIL GILESPIE checks in from Amarillo AFB, Tex. where he is a lieutenant colonel and is commander of the hospital. Gil and Louise have a daughter Karen Marie, two years old. He has a 125-bed hospital to manage with 500 employees and 400 admissions a month and 18,000 outpatients.

BOB PHILPOT is a fellow "GEer" and is supervisor, retail advertising and sales promotion, for the large lamp dept. in Cleveland. BILL SWEARINGEN is president, Center Col., Charleston, W.Va., a technical training school. Bill is a brother-in-law of DICK SAYERS. CLARK FISHER is judge of the Superior Court of New Jersey. His honor holds forth in Monmouth County Court House. Long active in the community, Clark has been counsel to the Housing Authority, councilman in West Long Branch, N.J., assemblyman, and judge, Monmouth County Court, before being elevated to the Superior Court. Clark and Mae have four boys. HANK PAYNE is district manager for Logan Co. of Chicago. Hank and Dody have three children. Their oldest, Elizabeth Anne, is at the new secular school, Webster Col. in St. Louis.

FRANK M. LINEHAN
G.E. Co., 600 Main St.,
Johnson City, N.Y. 13790

1946

As we commence a new year, I am pleased to report the number of responses from Class members has been on an increase and therefore it is most encouraging both for Class column news and for our anticipated large attendance at the next Reunion, four years hence. Keep up the good record by using the yellow information card on page 30 of this issue.

JACK BARRETT, the former ND pitcher, found time during the holidays to drop a brief note to let me know that he, his wife Sue Ann and children are in the best of health and still reside in Louisville, Ky. He sends his best regards to all. FRANK KOWALSKI wrote to say he's been very active in the Buffalo Alumni and plans to make it back to South Bend for the 25th Reunion. Frank and his wife Doris have one child, Marijane. Received a letter from FRANK L. FOSS apologizing for not being able to attend last year's Reunion, but he plans to make it to the 25th. Frank, his wife and family are to move back to the Midwest from California this summer. Frank also informed me that JACK STEWART, a former pitching teammate of JACK BARRETT, ran into some real tough luck recently. First, his daughter received a bad injury and then JACK himself became seriously ill and underwent major surgery in November. Please remember Jack in your prayers and I'm sure we all hope he has a speedy and healthy recovery. Frank also has been in close contact with HARRY SURKAMP and ART KERNEUS.

KERMIT "FRENCHIE" ROUSSEVE, the one-time Bengal Bouts Champ, operates his own restaurant in South Bend, Ind. Any time you are in that area, stop in and say hello to "Frenchie." I'm sure he'd like to renew acquaintances. JOSEPH HANNON's wife sent news that he is currently stationed in Vietnam as commanding officer of the 12th EVAC Hospital 30 miles southwest of Saigon. It is a new hospital and will be the largest in Vietnam when completed. CHARLES BARTLETT JR., manager of the international department of Valley National Bank of Arizona, has been promoted to the post of vice-president. He is also director of the Arizona World Trade Assn.

PETER P. RICHISKI
60 Robin Place, Old Greenwich,
Conn. 06870

1947



PROLOG

In 11 more weeks and two more days
Reunion weekend starts
We hope you all, in diverse ways,
Will dart back to these parts.

In 11 more weeks and four more days
Reunion weekend ends
Come Aasens, Zuccas, Galloways
Attend, unbend, with friends.

The foregoing advisory is your last meaningful reminder on the imminence of our 20-year Reunion, gentlemen. Bring something round—he it paunch, shoulders or dome-dolly—and we'll have a ball. In this issue once again you'll find the handy yellow card on page 30 designed for instant communication. If you're planning to make the Reunion, use the card to tell us so; if you can't get back for the "Big 20," at least bring us up-to-date on your status via the mailing piece.

OUR BOY CHARLIE

CHARLIE LAFRATTA is still our boy, but because too few of our brother Alumni appreciated his credentials the Class of MCMXXXVII has yet to place a *bona fide* member on the Alumni Board of Directors. In the immortal words of Ralph Houk, "Maybe next year. . ."

THE GLOBETROTTER PAUSES

Our multimillion-air-mile nomad and former Class presy, SAM ADELO, called mid-Feb. during a lightning spurt through SB en route from Brazil and Peru to Madrid. God and Phillips Petroleum permitting, Sam hopes to be with us for Reunion weekend. An expert on Latin America via his years of travelling thereto-and-fro, he warns that Fidel Castro—despite the spectacular failures of his despotic regime in Cuba—is still exporting subversion and terror to his Latin neighbors. Sam warns of a buildup of guerrilla activity in the hills of Guatemala which is disturbingly reminiscent of the manner in which Castro himself launched his bloody coup from the mountains of Oriente province.

RELIGIOUS REPORT

Letters are at hand from two missionaries—one is a brief note from Brother IVAN DOLAN CSC who has returned to East Pakistan and promises to send his new address once he gets batted down; the other is a fund-seeking form message from Father ED RUETZ, an apostle to the "inner city" at St. Mary's Mission School in Fort Wayne, Ind. His report notes growing instances of ecumenism in action involving the neighborhood Protestant ministers, denominational college students and underprivileged families of all genera.

MILITARY MEANDERINGS

The first subject fits both military and religious categories: He's Chaplain (Capt.) WILFRID A. MENARD CSC featured in the "Holy Cross Personalities" spotlight in the Feb. *Catholic Boy* (to which magazine your secretary is a regular contributor). The short piece on Father Menard notes he was a regular Army man for two years before joining Holy Cross, ordained in 1955, served as prefect of religion at ND and returned to the Army to serve in a different capacity. He currently has an APO, San Francisco address.

Major BILL RUEVE USAF, reachable via APO New York, recently arrived at Torrejon AFB in Spain as an OB-Gyn man at the base hospital; his wife and four children, ages six to 10, are with him.

Capt. PAUL A. DEHMER JR is stationed at Fort Bragg near Fayetteville, N.C.

And Cmdr. DONALD R. HAINES wrote as follows on one of the yellow postcards: "Just received the '47 Alumni listing and noted no data on myself — first time it has happened, so must be typo error. BSC '47, Aug. — active duty US Navy in its supply corps since graduation. Returned in July '66 from two years in Philippines where I was executive officer of naval supply depot, Subic Bay. Am now at US Navy finance center, Cleveland as director of allotment department. After total of 24 years in Navy, may make it a career! Best wishes for the new year and Notre Dame."

MEN IN MUFTI

ARTHUR FALK has assumed the new post of interconnection engineer in Detroit Edison's system development department; he was formerly responsible for coordinating power pooling programs within Detroit and neighboring electric companies.

Our man in the USDA, HOMER "HAL" WALTERS, has been transferred from Prospect Heights, Ill., to Washington, D.C. What is the nature of your new duties, Hal?

In our most recent issue we chronicled the move of THURMAN COSS from St. Paul to Santa Monica; his latest move brings him to still another saintly city, San Diego.

Three other men of '47 have put down roots in Sunny Cal.: JOHN SMITH, to Newport Beach from Jackson, Wyo.; OLIVER McCLARAN from Tyler, Tex., to Carpinteria; and HENRY STICKELMAIER all the way to Los Altos from Armonk, N.Y.

Another latter-day Californian, transplanted Hoosier JOHN L. MARTIN, is executive director of the Stanislaus County taxpayers' association and chairman of special events for the American Cancer Society in Modesto.

DON KANE has deserted Indiana for Towson, Md.; JOE THIE has fled Minneapolis for the wintry blasts of Chicago; and PAT WILSON is living in Ponce, Puerto Rico.

And congratulations are in order for JOHN McHALE, who resigned the presidency of the Atlanta Braves to become assistant to Baseball Commissioner William Eckert. The sky is seemingly the limit for fair-haired John and more power to him.

PAUL GODOLLEI, chief architect for Keene-MacRae Assoc., Inc., Elkhart, Ind., has been named chairman of the public relations committee of the Indiana Society of Architects.

EPILOG

From Jack:
"Come Back!"

JACK MILES

3218 Bentley Lane, South Bend,
Ind. 46615

1948

We'll begin the New Year with very little to write about as the news is very light these days. The reply

cards that have been accompanying the recent issues of the ALUMNUS mean nothing to this Class as I haven't seen one in ages. So why not surprise me this time with a shower of yellow cards?

In his annual Christmas greeting TOM HERBERT tells me that Rody presented him with another son in September which makes for a total of five. I don't know if it is five boys or five children altogether but I imagine Tom wants to have an even number because he is still young at heart. Dr. DAVE MOSIER who has been at the Illinois State Pediatric Institute in Chicago opened his own office in Santa Monica, Calif., as of Jan. 1 for the practice of endocrinology. His address there will be suite 424, 2021 Santa Monica Blvd.

FRANK KAYSER has moved from Ames, Iowa to Cambridge, Mass. JOHN F. MINICLER is a lieutenant colonel in the Marine Corps and is residing in Oceanside, Calif. Dr. ROBERT F. DUFFY has moved from Des Moines to Kettering, Ohio. JIM McCABE has moved from Havertown, Pa. to Evansville, Ind. JOE SIGNAGO has moved back to Memphis from Atlanta. FRANK PAXTON has moved from Paducah, Ky. to Winnetka, Ill. JOE DUFFY added 10 points to his Zip Code by moving from Portville, N.Y. to Olean, N.Y. BOB LIVINGSTON is living in Munster, Ind. These are the highlights of the changes of address notices received recently.

ED KENEFICK was recently elected to head Action Committee for Theater in Chicago. MAURICE TESSIN is in Midland, Mich. with Dow Packaging in the converted products business. JAY FARRON and his wife Helen and family of eight, ranging from 15 to one year, are living in Spain where he is the John Hancock Ins. rep. in Madrid. From the Alumni Office I received a copy of the 18th edition of O'Connell's "Irish News" published each Christmas and New Year's by DICK O'CONNELL of Marshall, Minn. This is a comprehensive report of what the O'Connells have been doing for a year complete with photographs and seasonal greetings.

This is about it for now and I look forward to hearing from someone soon. Any volunteers for the chairmanship of the Class Reunion — the 20th — coming up in June, 1968? Since our perennial chairman, BILL BONWICH, has left the campus we are looking for someone to fill his spot who is close by and can handle some of the arrangements. It's not much but it would be nice to know we have one of our Class on the scene sort of looking after things.

That's it. Take a moment now to send me a line or two on the yellow information card on page 30. We'd all love to hear from you!

GEORGE J. KEENAN
177 Rolling Hills Rd.,
Clifton, N.J. 07013

1949

Scribe time on Driftwood Lane and it's hectic! Editor Thurin limits each Class secretary to only a carefully allotted portion of lineage and that's what makes this assignment a head-scratcher: I must pore over my mail selecting which items to use and how and where. Both cards are deserving of first position in the column so which to choose? Actually, I do have three or four news items, but how much more pleasant it is to make you fellows co-authors of this bit by having your quotes, comments and queries to brighten some half-forgotten classmate's day. This issue of the ALUMNUS has another correspondence card — 11 lines available. I would ask you to use at least four of them, if you choose, and let me know where you are, how you are, whom you have seen and any "locator" problems you have that I may be able to solve. Or just talk about your golf game, the reorganization of Notre Dame's Board of Trustees, the high price of chocolate, the low price of your stock — anything. But use the card! These gents did:

CHARLIE WAGNER from Bellevue, Neb., just received word of his promotion to Lt. colonel in the USAF. Yes sir! Charlie was recalled during the Korean conflict and since then has served in Alabama, New Jersey, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Nebraska and Japan. He is now operations systems analyst in a SAC command and control center where he works on EDP computer applications involved in providing on-line, real-time message input/display output capability. Actually, Charlie keeps the coffee warm while his 40 programmer analysts feed and read data into that maze of tapes, disc drives, etc. He must have found some few spare hours because he was due to get his MBA from Creighton this past January. Good work, Charlie.

BILL WARD started the new year "write" by sending along this advice dated 1/4/67: "May I advise all Notre Dame Alumni and prospective criminals in the Los Angeles County area that business is booming and I am now a member of the Criminal Courts Bar Assn. I would also advise that my wife Mary and I are very proud of our three gorgeous daughters ages 5 through 12, all of whom will be on the marriage market within fewer years than I care to admit." These words from Bill's offices in Downey, Calif.

Old faithful, Dr. STEVE GALLA, from 1081 Scaife Hall, U. of Pittsburgh, returned recently from two months in Nigeria where he worked as an anesthesia consultant to several Catholic Mission hospitals. Last week (12/17/66) he was promoted to research assoc. prof. of anesthesiology at the U of Pitt School of Medicine (wonder how that looks on the back of his sweat shirt. In October Steve was awarded a three-year grant for \$113,000 from the National Institute of Health to study the effects of anesthesia on intermediary metabolism.

I have word that JAMES ECKSTEIN, who is

now an asst. prof. of math at the U. of Detroit, is taking a two-year leave of absence to serve Columbia U.'s office of foreign service as a teacher-consultant at the U. of Candahar, Afghanistan. During the summer of 1965 he held a similar post at an institute of high school teachers in Jodhpur, Rajasthan, India.

More promotions: ROBERT CIANCHETTI has been elevated to the post of director of the Family Services Div. of the Suffolk (N.Y.) County Dept. of Welfare. E. ROBERT DALTON has been promoted to chief underwriter in the administrative underwriting division of the group department of the Travelers Ins. Co. in Hartford, Conn. Uh-huh! The fella with the big red umbrella.

RAYMOND CLOUTHIER MS'49, assoc. prof. of education and a member of the athletic board at St. Norbert Col. in DePere, Wis., has been appointed to the district 14 National Assn. of Intercollegiate Athletics executive committee. He will be faculty rep for independent colleges at both the district and national levels. JOHN MOLITOR has been named resident manager of Walston & Co.'s Fort Wayne, Ind. office. He was formerly an account executive with the company. B. DAVID HALPERN PhD'49 has been elected a director of the consulting Chemists and Chemical Engineers Assn. which is an international organization with 102 members and a staff of 4,500 scientists and engineers.

As is so often the case, happy news of Alumni success, promotions and laurels is accompanied in the mails by sad news of Alumni losses. I ask your prayers for the soul of JOHN L. HAGSTROM BS Mech Engr. '49 who died Jan. 17 and for Alex T. Boodle, father of JOHN F. BODLE, who died Dec. 5, 1966.

Thus do we close the column at this writing. But I want to alert all our West Coast Alumni that our next issue is going to feature a tremendous letter written by BOB CONNELLY of San Francisco. Bob listed notes on no fewer than 16 — I said 16 — classmates. That letter alone could be parceled out over three issues but out of deference to Bob's effort in assembling this data, we'll go-for-broke with a full divisional report — California style. Don't forget those cards!

LEO L. WESLEY
155 Driftwood Lane,
Rochester, N.Y. 14617

1950

Here's hoping that your New Year has begun on the right foot and that you and your family have a

year of happiness and good fortune.

PAUL SCHAFER now is the proud father of seven, still filling out nicely his six-bedroom home near Biscayne Bay. You no doubt have been getting some information from our fine classmate FRANK G. KELLY, director of the Deferred Giving Program for the University. TOM MORAN advises that he resides at 215 Edgett St., Newark, N.J. BOB DAVID is practicing law in Cheyenne.

Even though the 1966 football team broke or tied many old records our Class still holds quite a few. Our wonderful friend LARRY COUTRE, who hasn't changed one bit, still holds the record for the longest run from scrimmage. EMIL SITKO has the career record for the most net yards rushing; FRANK SPANIEL, the highest average per rush on a career record; LANK SMITH, the highest average per punt return for individual game record, for the season and also the longest punt return. STEVE ORACKO, the most PAT's attempted and completed for a season; EMIL SITKO the most net yards rushing in an individual game. No Notre Dame team has equalled our senior year 10-0-0 record since then and our 1949 team still holds the record for the highest punting average, most TD passes, most safeties, most kick-off returns, most yards in kick-off returns. MIKE SWISTOWICZ holds the record for passes intercepted.

Marge (McKeon SMC '50) and DICK DIGAN, while guests of our Orange Bowl committee, paid us a pleasant visit. Dick has been chairman of the Heisman Trophy Award Committee for some years, resides in Garden City, Long Island, and is with the John T. Clark, Inc., Manhattan. They have not changed a bit and are as wonderful as ever. MIKE O'NEIL has accepted an appointment from Florida's first Republican governor in 99 years as a member of the powerful State Road Dept. Lee and DICK KLEE sent a nice note

ALUMNI
IN THE
NEWS

Congrats

William F. Kellow '44 dean of Hahnemann Medical College has been appointed dean and vice-president of the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia. A native of Geneva, N.Y., he was graduated from the Georgetown U. School of Medicine in 1946. He did his post-graduate work in internal medicine at the District of Columbia General Hospital, the Georgetown University Hospital and the Walter Reed Hospital.

Robert M. Cianchetti '49, formerly an assistant director of the Family Services Division, Suffolk County Dept. of Welfare, has been promoted to the post of director of Family Services Division. As assistant director since 1964, Cianchetti was responsible for four field units and the initial training of Family Services caseworkers and aides.

Andrew A. Baldoni PhD '51 has been appointed research director at the Simoniz Company's research laboratory in Woodstock, Ill. Before assuming his new position, Dr. Baldoni was assistant research director and technical service director for Morton Chemical Co. in Elk Grove, Ill. He joined Morton in 1950.

Thomas G. Bennett '56 has been named general manager and assistant to the publisher of the *Magnificat*, the weekly newspaper of the Diocese of Buffalo. The first layman to hold the managerial post since 1920, his appointment is regarded as an important step in increasing lay involvement in the diocesan administration. Tom formerly was promotion director of the *Buffalo Courier Express*.

Michael J. Thompson '57, BSEE '58 has been promoted to head of the digital transmission department at Bell Telephone Laboratories in Murray Hill, N.J. In his new post, he will be engaged in the development of new techniques for transmitting voice, television and data in the Bell System.

Victor D. Blankenship MS '59, technical staff manager at Aerospace Corp., San Bernadino, Calif., has been promoted to director of the Mark 18 Reentry System in the company's reentry systems division. In his new position he will be responsible for the technical direction and general systems engineering of the new Mark 18 Reentry System, which is being studied and developed by the ballistic systems division of the Air Force.

from the Buffalo area. Lee's sister Betty is a Maryknoll doing graduate study at Coady International Institute, Antigonish, Nova Scotia. My wife Mary Pat's brother, Father TOM FEELY CSC, spent his vacation with us enjoying the fun in the sun before returning to Stonehill Col. Seminary, North Easton, Mass. — a few miles from where Pat and GEORGE SULLIVAN reside and he is a Superior Court judge.

DICK KLEE's oldest, Ricky, is six feet; Deenie, Mary Beth, Dennis and Doug round out the Klee team. Gloria and JOHN FERRY are enjoying their Margie, Jack, Kevin and Bob. Dr. JOHN BONESSI is practicing in Charleroi, a suburb of Pittsburgh and reports that PAUL HUDAK, JOE ZAKA, JOE GASPARELLI and PETE FLAHERTY are nearby. C. T. HELLMUTH has moved his CLU offices to the Barlow Bldg., Washington, DC. BOB SINCAVICH, president of the Notre Dame Club of the Ohio Valley, Wheeling, W. Va., and owner of various Minit Car Wash establishments, reports that JIM DAILER is teaching and coaching football at Wheeling Central Catholic HS. GERRY RAMSBERGER, Dorothy and their Kerry (in college), Katie, Rebecca, Peter, Tim and Tom are enjoying the pleasures of St. Petersburg, watching the girls grow up as cheerleaders, dancers, etc. A lovely note and photographs from Barbara and ED KELLY (Kelly's Corned Beef in Chicago) and their beautiful children. JIM CREAMER is in Norwalk, Ohio; JOHN MENDENHALL in Chicago. WALT WISSEL reports from his Houston law practice that his son is a freshman at Loyola, New Orleans and his three daughters are coming along fine. DICK SOISSON is coaching in Kalamazoo and is enjoying watching his high school player from his state champion team play offensive guard at Notre Dame. Dick says, "My family stands at four boys and two girls. . . . Sure would like to hear from some of the boys." BOB McGLYNN is in Belleville, Ill.; WALT GEUDTNER in Bay Village, Ohio; ED GRAY in Wenham, Mass.; ANDY LECHNER in Bridgeville, Pa.; BIG JIM MARTIN in Pocatello, Ida.; BILL BERGHOFF in Minneapolis; LCDR. MATT ROMANO at Annapolis; GEORGE BREGEL in Kansas City, Mo.; Dr. GEORGE ESTOK at St. Edward U., Austin, Tex.; DON KENT at Palo Alto; RON SANFORD in Neptune, N.J.; LEO COLEMAN in Barrington, R.I.; JOHN HANS in Atlanta; BERNIE MEYER in Grand Rapids, Mich. LEON HART visited Miami with the Leon Hart Enterprises, offices in Detroit, factory in Phoenix, according to MACK SCHAFFER. Flo and ARMAND D'AGOSTINO now have four boys and three girls with Michael Raymond being born Dec. 5.

I would call your attention to the yellow card in this issue on page 30. Also anyone interested in the Miami-Notre Dame game Friday, Nov. 24, please consult the Club news for Greater Miami.

JOHN W. THORNTON
4400 Monserrate St.,
Coral Gables, Fla. 33146

1951 There are two announcements for this issue. First there will be a Class Reunion (junior grade) in the Malogany Room of the Morris Inn on Oct. 28, after the Michigan State game. TOM WOLFF has promised to attend and, if someone will boost him over the wall and provide a ladder, will protect the goal posts after the game.

This year the Old Timers game will be held on May 6. Some of our classmates and their older male children have been attending this game each year. Usually there is some sort of picnic lunch along the east border of Green Field, in the vicinity of Andre House (that solitary brick edifice). We generally sit in Section 24 near the top, about row 55. If the wooden seats are in no better condition this year you had better wear your lederhosen or bring large tweezers for splinter removal.

Tom Wolff really plans to attend the Michigan State game. He is with Penelec, the electric utility in Pennsylvania, and now lives in Johnstown at 522 Bucknel Ave., zip code 15903. Tom married Bernadette Loeper in 1956 and they have five children: Maryann 8, Patrick 7, Teresa 5, Freddie 4 and Jimmy 1½. With a little help from Rosemary, JOCKO MULDOON became a father again on Jan. 8. Their sixth is a little girl, Maureen, and everyone is doing fine. We

saw TOM KLETT, claims manager for the Chicago Motor Club, last month. Tom was married in Aug., 1951 to Rosemary McAndrews and they have three children: Tom 14, Kevin 13, and Mary Beth 11. Tom looks younger than ever and if he still hits the golf ball as well as he did 16 years ago, he will doubtless be blackballed from the poker club before the summer is over.

At the last IEEE Show in New York we saw both ED MEAGHER and JOHN JONES. Ed is now vice-president of marketing for Amperex Electronics Corp. in Saylesville, R.I. We will try to look up Ed and John at this year's show during Holy Week. Evidently the water in Rhode Island has a different mineral content than that here in Chicago, for Ed and Nancy had not added to their original brood of five after they moved to the East. John Jones is president of Boonton Polytechnic Co. in Rockway, N.J. They produce electronic moisture meters, temperature and humidity control systems, and custom installations. John also does research and design work and some electronic consulting work. My recollection is that he married late in life, that is, about five or six years ago. Saw JIM MELOCHE during a recent Washington trip. Jim received his law degree from the Detroit Col. of Law. Having recently decided to investigate the patent racket, he has been in the Patent Office about one and a half years as an examiner in Group 160. Until April 1, that means Room 4519 in the Commerce Bldg. Jim and the former May Reilly have Diane 9, Linda 8, Harold 6, and Tommy 4.

A slight amount of precipitation in Chicago has retarded our news search for this issue. We will try to do better after the spring thaw — with the avalanche of yellow information cards you send.

JAMES JENNINGS

Borg-Warner Corp., 200 S.
Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60604

1952



HARRY L. BUCH

600 Board of Trade Bldg.,
Wheeling, W. Va. 26000

1953

My typing is usually pretty bad but this column will take the cake—I'm typing with a broken finger so who knows how it will turn out. I hope the ALUMNUS staff bears with me.

Now for the news. Received a nice letter from JOHN CLARK: "I see with anxiety your plight in not getting sufficient information on our illustrious Class of '53. I see DICK MOLOKIE from time to time. Dick is now director of purchasing for the Joe Lowe Div. of the Consolidated Foods Co. While on the West Coast, I saw Dr. CHARLIE FARMER and Dr. JOHN O'HARA, both orthopedic surgeons. I'll try to send you some more information as I gather it from time to time. On our own family, we have five children ranging from five months to eight years. I remain in the plastic machinery business, which I started some six years ago after leaving Monsanto Co. and for whom I had worked for about five years." John's address is 7318 Lake St., Morton Grove, Ill. 60053.

Also a note from PAUL J. HARRINGTON JR., 1350 Crowley Lane, No. 41, Fairfield, Calif. 94533: "Now working as cargo scheduler at Travis AFB after entering federal service from the FSEE Register. The job and area are much to my liking. Would appreciate hearing from other conferees in northern California. Not much

more to add—drop a line and let me know how you're doing."

And here's a dandy from JAMES ROGERS: "Just finished reading the ALUMNUS. Thought I would drop you a line indicating where the '53 Alumni are in this area. JOE O'NEILL, lawyer with seven children is also a Minnesota State Senator. JOE ROGERS, Twin City manager for the Employers Group has three children. PAUL GABLER is sales manager for Foley Mfg. Co. and has three children. PAT O'CONNOR is a cattle rancher in Mitchell, S.D. and has five children. BOB GLEASON, father of three, is a manufacturer's rep for sporting goods supplies. BOB HOODECHEK is both lawyer and officer with the American National Bank, St. Paul. CHUCK RITTEN is an officer and grain broker with Louis N. Ritten Co. with the Grain Exchange in Chicago. HAMPTON LYNES is with the same firm as a broker in Minneapolis. JIM ROGERS is in the life and general insurance business in St. Paul and is also scout for the Montreal Canadiens. He is an organizer of a national collegiate hockey tournament which is called the St. Paul Hockey Classic. He's very active in professional and amateur hockey in this area. He has four children." Jim's address is 345 Cedar St., St. Paul, Minn. 55101. Thanks for all the news, Jim, you certainly covered a lot of ground.

I'll say this—when JIM BRITT writes a letter he doesn't kid around. How's this for making my job easier: "In reading the Nov.-Dec. Notre Dame ALUMNUS, I got the distinct impression that the Class of '53 is somewhat unproductive—at least as far as writing or communications with respect to daily activities. Consequently, I thought that I would meet your challenge with a brief sketch of the various '53ers whom I have encountered since our last Reunion.

"I spent Halloween evening of 1965 in Miami with my dear wife and one Brian Kelly. Brian had just finished shooting that year's 'Flipper' series and was about to depart for California. Luckily, Flipper had other engagements that evening so the three of us did the town in a typical Britt-Kelly fashion.

"We spent a football weekend ('65 season) in South Bend with HARRY KELLY and wife Jan plus another KELLY—ROGER who is with IBM in Chicago. Harry's in Milwaukee with General Motors.

"I ran into Father BOB FITZGERALD SJ at Grand Central Station in NYC in the fall of '65. He was on his way to receive his Ph.D. Speaking of New York—I occasionally run into BILL MacMURRAY of McGraw-Hill fame at Reiddy's Bar on 53rd St. If any of you are ever in NYC, stop in and leave your card with the bartender. Also, I met and had a drink with BILL BYRD (and Bill MacMurray) who had just been transferred to New York with IBM and who seems to receive a promotion every six or nine months.

"Have had dinner with JERRY ADLER and JIM BLACKBURN—plus their brides—and they all seem to be thriving. Jerry is with the greeting card business and Jim is in the paper business. ED BUCKOWITZ is now VP for sales for a national check manufacturer and he occasionally comes through Dayton in quest of the almighty dollar.

"We are happy to report that we see ED McCARTHY and his family in South Bend with some regularity. Ed has just recently purchased a brick mansion on the St. Joe River and is presently installing a marina in front of his house. So if any of you care to bring your houseboats to the '67 football games, I am sure that Ed would be happy to supply the electricity, etc.

"DAVE FOX was a frequent visitor to Dayton as part of the national account department of the Northern Trust Co. Recently his territory has been changed to the East Coast, but we occasionally see Dave in the Windy City. I have heard through one of GEORGE FARRELL's associates that he is now stationed in the London office of the Mellon Bank. JIM SILK—the last I heard—was with the National Bank of Toledo.

"As far as we personally are concerned, we have been in Dayton almost 10 years and since 1953 have accumulated seven children. In case this letter is published and any of the other '53ers get into or near Dayton, our address is 4345 Trails End Dr. and the telephone no. is 298-6864.

"Bud, I trust that some of the others will respond to your request and that you and yours are in good health and spirits. See you at the next Reunion!" Thanks a million, Jim, it was swell to hear about so many ND men.

And here's some really big show biz news: REGE PHILBIN writes—"Finally I have some news for you. Have received the biggest break of my career. Joey Bishop has picked me to be his announcer-sidekick on his own 'Tonight-type' show set to start on the ABC network in April. He saw me on my own local Los Angeles show, the last one in fact and heard me mention this was the last one—called the next day and after a series of three meetings he called me in San Diego and gave me the good news. It was a wonderful Christmas present and my family and I are just thrilled. It will be a nightly show in direct competition with Johnny Carson so it won't be easy, but nothing is in this business.

"Am enjoying your work as Class correspondent and feel for your problems but still you're getting out plenty of news even though the guys aren't cooperating. Hope you hear from Brother BILL and take care of yourself. My best to everyone." That's great, Rege, you can bet we'll all be pulling for you. His address: KFMB-TV, 1405 Fifth Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92112.

That's it for this issue, PLEASE WRITE! Why not use the handy yellow card on page 30 of this issue.

WALTER F. "BUD" STUHLREHER
11006 Jean Rd. S.E., Huntsville,
Ala. 35803

1954

The late evening news indicated that Chicago has had a little snow, with more expected so it's understandable why mail is low from that quarter. But you all don't live in Chicago. So how about using the yellow information card on page 30 to keep us abreast of your latest doings?

If you haven't made motel or hotel reservations for our Reunion party weekend, hurry. Our parties are pretty well established now and you can be sure of meeting at least one or two real good friends.

From the Alumni Office comes the following note from GEORGE O'CONNELL: "Since my marriage, Nov., 1963, we have had two children, a boy, Michael and a girl, Bridget." Were there two George O'Connells in our Class? The last time I saw George he was falling off the Alumni Hall chapel roof. George lives at 15 Salmon Rd., Landing, N.J. RAY BUBICK has been promoted to the rank of major in the USAF. He's presently an instructor in the department of electrical engineering at the AF Academy. JIM DeCOURSEY, long missing from our Reunion parties, was named special assistant for urban affairs and community relations by Robert Docking, governor of Kansas. This was the new governor's first appointment since taking office. Jim was unsuccessful in his bid for lieutenant governor in the last elections.

It's been some time since I mentioned GERRY FINNEY, so — Gerry Finney!

Heard from BOB RAYMOND. Bob and Joyce and their three boys are in London. He felt bad missing the great season just past and expects to be back for the '68 season. Bob would love to get in touch with any NDers in London and can be contacted c/o Universal Oil Products Co., Bush House, Alowych, London W.C. 2, England.

BILL MEYER must have got my address from an old issue—like 1963—but I finally got his letter. TOM MURPHY stopped in to visit Bill, Anne and their three little ones on the way to Kent State U. for a three-day legal conference. Bill also reports that JOHN J. REIDY has been elected an assistant VP of the Union Commerce Bank. John and wife Carol have two children. RICHARD E. GERBRACHT, VP and Sohio account supervisor at Marschalk Co., has been named general manager of Marschalk's Cleveland office. Bill also passed along BOB L. McGLYNN's Christmas card which contained enough info for a whole article. All I can say is: whew! are they busy. Bob's wife Beth almost has her master's. The oldest of their three children is in junior high school. Kinda makes ya feel aged, huh?

That's it lads. See you in September—no mini skirts please.

MILTON J. BEAUDINE
21 Signal Hill Blvd., E. St. Louis,
Ill. 62203

1955

Greetings from the igloo! What do you do when your town gets belted with two feet of snow—write the Class column on the back of whatever scratch paper you can find, naturally! I tried to get out the front door this morning and I looked like one of Al Capp's characters from Lower Slobovia—up to my hips in whiteness. This storm reminded me of TOM DORWIN's letter from his new home in California: "I didn't like California at first. It took me 45 minutes to go 10 miles because of the rain and all the broken lights on the freeway." Humph, it took some of our people four or five hours to get home last night!

Since the landscape looks like a Christmas card, I might as well dig into Santa's mailbag and thank all those who sent greetings. Two of our noble classmates, TOM IGLESKI and BILL McLAIN, have made heirs since our last correspondence. JIM BERGQUIST, a hard guy bachelor, managed to reach our house about 10 minutes before midnight on New Year's Eve to help a group of '55ers ring in 1967. Enjoyed hearing from the big "C" men—DICK CONNELLY and JOE CONNOLLY. Heard from two of our group who moved away before graduation. ED RYAN checked in from California and JOE HEGNER from New York. "Ned" is an attorney and has two little girls. "Heg" is splitting his time "between California and New York in 'The Friendly Skies' with Chicago a frequent stop-over."

DON HANISCH reports that his family has moved into a new house at 8557 E. 31st Pl., Tulsa. Don and Kathleen have two girls and two boys. Don, who is in the stock market business, says that JOE MCGRAW resigned his seat in the Oklahoma house to run for the senate. LARRY BUCKLEY, who now is basking in the sun at 20255 N.W. 3rd Ct. in Miami while I'm shivering at the typewriter, says that he has run into DAVE RUSSELL and BILL MAY in the sun country. He hopes to see one and all at the Miami game this fall. His old buddy, JERRY HUGHES and family, had a rather tragic holiday. They had a fire at their house at Selma and had to move in with friends over the holidays. Jerry, who passed along his best to the Chicago Club gang, had hoped to get his major's oak leaves any day. "For all of the old heads here at Craig, it will probably be Vietnam before long. When it's time, I want the front seat of an F-4C." JOE DALEY, long a cohort of both Larry and Jerry, also checked in with a card.

PAT DIPASQUALE and Charlotte, who now are located at 1981 Lincoln, Eugene, Ore., after a stint as lay helpers in Tanganyika, are kept busy with their two little girls. Pat teaches nine hours of graduate classes. Recently he read a paper at the Conference on Christianity and Literature at Whitworth Col. in Spokane. In December he presented a paper at the Modern Language Assn. convention in New York and then traveled up to Immaculate Conception Seminary in Troy for a lecture. BILL FEURY checked in from 2008 Maple View Ct., Westfield, N.J. Also enjoyed hearing from DICK MANNION, 108 W. North Lane, Conshohocken, Pa., and the ex-proprietor of this column, TOM O'MALLEY, 6213 E. 109th St., Kansas City, Mo. Tom and Jackie now have two boys and a girl. "Regulars" FRANK BURKE, 935 Clayburn Dr., Fort Wayne, and JOHN BENDEL, 5701 Jay St., Yorba Linda, Calif., sent cards from their new homes. I'd like to wind up this Christmas segment with a section from Father JOE O'DONNELL's card: "At a time when I would like to be with you but cannot, my prayer is that all of us may realize the meaning of Christmas, and may respond to the love of Christ for us by making our hands the hands of Christ, our eyes the eyes of Christ, our hearts the love of Christ. Only in this way, through us, will the world come to know Christ today."

Our sympathy goes to JERRY PRASSAS, whose father died Dec. 20. A special memorial Mass was said on campus Jan. 7.

Happy to hear that WALT CABRAL is back in Hawaii, 1203 Keolu Dr., Kailua, after a stint in Vietnam as an Army captain. AL PETRANICK also is a captain. His current address is 1501 Bedford St., Rome, N.Y. PAUL HARTMAN is back from overseas and can be reached at 49 Nightingale Lane, Gulf Breeze, Fla. LCDR JOHN DAMM has this new address—UNC/USFK Comptroller, APO San Francisco.

Chicago still has plenty of '55 traffic. JIM

LUOTTO has moved to Foothill Col., 12345 Mente Ave., Los Altos Hills, Calif., while JOHN SCHANO has moved up to 1640 Farwell from Savannah. NOEL KINDT saw the light and moved from South Bend to 704 Caroline Ct., Deerfield, Ill. California also is in the news. PAUL CARDINAL now resides at 2947 Jackson St., San Francisco (you can move Cardinal out of Brooklyn, but you'll never be able to take Brooklyn out of "Bird"!). HARRY EDELSTEIN left frigid Minnesota for DuPont's office in sunny LA (800 Wilshire Blvd.). JERRY ROE moved from Cleveland to 30404 Moonmist Dr., Palos Verdes, Calif., while CHARLIE BENNETT left movieland for 433 Fern Dr., Clearfield, Utah.

On the foreign front, LARRY O'MARA can be reached at Santa Maria La Regla 42, Colonia Bosques Eccegaray, Mexico, D.F.; PETE ABT at 1235 Bel-Aire Dr., Calgary, Alberta, Canada. Here are a few new domestic addresses: FRANK FLORIAN, 39 Sandra Circle, Westfield, N.J.; BILL YARIO, 15 Darien Dr., Windsor Locks, Conn.; JOE ORSO, 593—26th St., Dunbar, W.Va.; BILL O'CONNOR, 1600 W. 44th St., Lorain, O.; BILL KREPS, 2310 St. Nick Dr., New Orleans; PHIL BURKE, 8407 Maymeadow Ct., Baltimore; JOHN DELANEY, 26 Eagle Lane, Camillus, N.Y.; JOE CASASANTA, 1000 By-Pass 52, Lafayette, Ind.; and JOHN SERVOTTE, 914 Grand Ave., Wausau, Wisc. Hey, why don't you fill out one of the yellow reply cards right now so that we can keep tab of everybody?

GEORGE SHELTON, our Class Agent, doesn't have current addresses for JIM CANTRILL, LOU CENTLIVRE, JIM METRESS, JIM MONGELLO, DICK PADON, GEORGE SASKO, BOB SWINDEMAN and BILL WALSH. If you can help provide current info on these "road-runners," get in touch with George at 1109 Forest, Wilmette, Ill. or drop me a line.

Happy snowballing! See you all at the Class cocktail party after the Michigan State game—and VICTORY!

PAUL FULLMER

7344 N. Ridge Blvd., Chicago,
Ill. 60645

1956

Efforts since the most enjoyable Rockne Dinner in Chicago to organize the Class of '56 have not been particularly encouraging. Hoped-for plans called for bi-monthly or quarterly dinners or lunches. Similar activities by other local Class organizations have proven real enjoyable. DICK ALLISON, CARL EIGLESBACH and DON CARLIN have offered assistance in the organization; but, it will take about six more willing workers to keep up the line of communications with the 120 classmates in the immediate metro area. Sure would like to have DICK BARTSCH, GENE GRIFFIN, GENE GORDON and MATTHEW JIM STAHL rally the troops from the near west area around Aurora. Sure could use help making a few calls and at the dinner table from such notables as MARK BURNS, LUKE BRENNAN, BOB BAIETTO, JOHN "SKINNY" BRODERICK, JACK CASEY, BOB CARRANE, RAY DREXLER, PAUL KAMSHULTE, NORB DYTRYCH, BILL FOX, TOM MCNEIL, ROG O'REILLY, BERNIE VAN ETEN, DON SCHAEFFER, GERRY SPAETH and DON (TADROWSKI) TODD. Such geographic balance around the town would make the job real easy. If you know anyone who isn't listed (like JOHN ENGLER—who's doing real well in the stock market business), give me a call so we can keep our listing current: Chicago 581-4040 or suburbs 352-6631.

This is being written in late January, and I'm just thumbing through some Christmas cards received from classmate friends. The GEORGE WILSON family card featured a picture of three pretty daughters and two future tight ends. The TOM BOTT family photo from Danville highlighted Margaret Elizabeth, born last Sept. 14, amidst her five brothers and sisters. Two smiling youngsters surely brightened the holiday for Evelyn and DON WALZ in Indianapolis. The TOM KERSHISNIK card announced the expected arrival of his number six heir in March—still in Rock Springs, Wyo. DON LOGAR says he's still plugging away with the Grinnell Corp. and they're expecting number three soon—probably here by now. Ann and JERRY MASSEY apologized for not providing an edge up in East Lansing last November; he's finalizing an inter-

mediate logic text while on the MSU faculty; four little Masseys keep them busy. Meanwhile, back in the East, Kathryn and JIM MASSEY enjoy a year on the MIT faculty; the four sons and parents return to South Bend in August. Shay and NICK RAICH are still planning a new home in the West Bend, Wis. area while enjoying a lake home with their large group.

Hope to see the Old Timers game on May 6. Will look forward to seeing JOE HENNESSY, ED KALAMAROS, CARL AUSTIN et al. at that time. And how about a football game reunion?

Why not take the time now to send our secretary a little news on the yellow postcard on page 30 of this issue?

—JOHN F. MANION

EUGENE O'CONNOR
Cosgrove & O'Connor,
656 Ellicott Sq. Bldg.
Buffalo, N.Y. 14203

1957

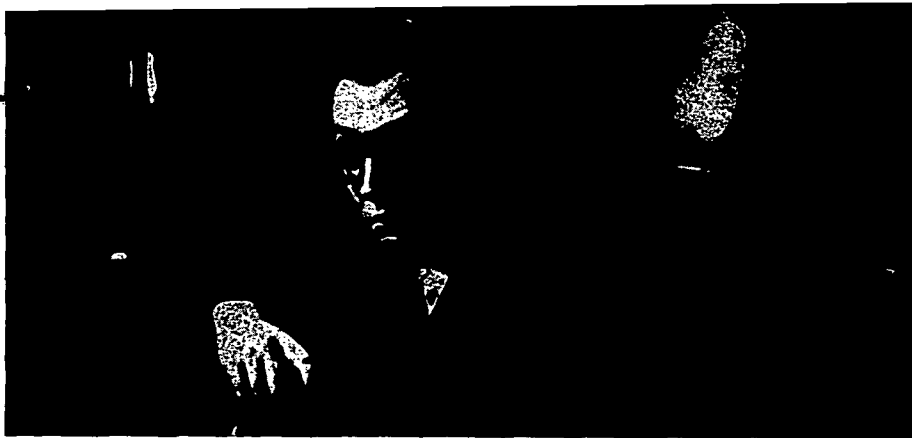
We hear that CHUCK GRACE is being transferred from Columbus, Ind. to Chicago as district man-



ager for Cummins Diesel. It seems all you need these days in an Aldo Ray voice box and a beautiful wife. Anyway, congrats, Chuck! We're mighty proud of you. Also climbing that ladder to debtors' paradise is J. CAROL DOYLE who was recently elevated to a VP of Chase-Manhattan. Chase advertises that it is the bank where "You have a friend"—now everybody can hustle down to one of the greatest "friends" in the Class. Oh, those days at the Stratigon. Nice going, Carol. BILL ALLEN received his MBA from the U. of Utah last June. PAUL TRITSCHLER has been promoted to division accountant for the tape group of 3M Co. in St. Paul, Minn. Paul is dandy daddy to two. JOHN KUBIAK was appointed corporate attorney in Marenmont Corp. legal staff. John joined the company after serving as assistant attorney general with the Illinois State Toll Highway Commission.

Received a press release from the JOHN SLEVIN Corp. The bulletin was issued by one Brian Eugene Slevin who arrived Dec. 31. It covered the Slevin activities with mommy and daddy being "Rector" & "Rectora" of the Cursillo movement. Also the movement into their new 10 room home in Peoria. We previously mentioned John's new law partnership so all that is left to write is the fact that Johnny will defend all classmates on a gratis basis. What a sport! JOE RINK drops us a note that he will definitely be at the "BIG 10" in June. Also received information regarding Father BURKE, who was the second floor prefect in Farley Hall. Joe received a recent letter from Father who is now in East Pakistan. He is presently caring for a "small priestless Catholic village by the strange name of Shoonabazoo." A number of you must have known Father Burke and because of his mission I am dropping my personal policy against listing addresses in order that you could drop him a note. It is Fr. Eugene A. Burke CSC, Notre Dame College, Box 8, Dacca 2, East Pakistan. Hope some will take the time and effort.

Capt. BOB DESMOND is now stationed in Heidelberg and boasted that he had one 16 oz. bottle of good German beer for each Irish touchdown. He was known as the "shakiest" med in the area. JIM MCCARTHY must have a lovely wife in Marge for she dropped me a very pleasant note regarding her husband's activities. She should be proud for Jim is now the new editor of *Insulation*, an engineering publication of Lake Publishing Corp. He received an outstanding written tribute from his boss summing up Jim's abilities as an outstanding Notre Dame man who has everything plus a wife and mortgage. You just can't beat that combination. Our congrats to the McCarthys. BILL BARTLING



TV'S AWARD WINNING WRITER, DIRECTOR AND PRODUCER

James J. Sieger '55

In television's own professional little world, competition between its studios and among its people is tough. And yet when the awards are handed out annually for the best writing, producing and directing of films, James Sieger '55 manages always to be up front.

Now director of documentary film production at CBS's Chicago outlet, WBBM-TV, Jim has a long list of award-winning films to his credit. His formal film career began with graduate work at the University of Southern California where he earned a master's degree in cinema. But it was Uncle Sam who provided him the first opportunity for practical experience. During his two-year tour of duty as head of the TV writers unit at the Army's pictorial center, Jim wrote or supervised over 50 recruiting and training films. He also "functioned in most productions as anything from floor manager to producer-director."

Jim spent a year at ACI productions writing education films for New York City schools and do-

ing seven films for the Department of Anthropology at Harvard University. Of these seven "Americana" films, five merited awards including the coveted Venice Film Festival Honorable Mention for "Navaho Silversmith."

Turning to television writing, Jim divided the next four years between stations KDKA, Pittsburgh and KYW, Cleveland. As public affairs writer-producer at KDKA, he was responsible for writing and producing all public service messages. Five one-half hour documentaries on heart disease won him the Hartman Award; a special, American Wind Symphony, merited the Golden Quill Award; and a film on Stephen Foster was given a Stephen Foster Society Award. While at KYW in Cleveland his 13 specials on poverty copped the Press Club Award.

In 1964 Jim joined the staff at WBBM-TV and kept right on with his winning ways. "Eye on Chicago: The Patient Next Door" was to be a 30-minute film docu-

mentary on mental illness and its treatment. Jim set about to delve "into the dark corners, both physical and mental to which patients scurry to escape the reality they cannot bear." His refined handling of this delicate subject matter merited an Emmy for the best documentary work in Chicago.

"I See Chicago: Revolution In Religion" received highest praise from both the critics and the general public. Jim Sieger wrote, produced and directed this penetrating study of religion in contemporary life. "Revolution in Religion" was voted the best program produced by a local TV station in America and Jim carried off the 1966 national Emmy as well as its local counterpart and on March 11 the film was similarly cited by the Illinois Medical Society.

A few weeks ago Jim was notified that another film in the "I See Chicago" series, "The Illinois Voters Test," had captured the 1967 Chicago Emmy as the year's best documentary and was now in the running for the national Emmy.

was in town recently and reported that the St. Louis crowd is coming in force. This means BIG GUS, JACK, JOE, CONNIE and all the rest. Please organize the same in your area. Don't let this "happening" exist without your presence. You will be receiving letters from the Class officers urging you to attend. Please follow their advice.

It is on the wire that Kathy MALY and Joan CASEY are expecting this spring. Also true of the REICHERS, Colorado Springs. Best get him on the road. T. O. DOYLE says that JOE NUEHOFF has promised to gather together all those bad Texans. Nobody will be excused from the real EXPO '57 in June of '67. Really need information from mates about mates. In this issue of the ALUMNUS there is a yellow return postcard. See page 30. Please fill it out and return.

JOHN BARANY, as you know, is the big honcho for the Reunion. This is not an easy job and takes much time and effort. Show him you appreciate and make simple plans to attend. Gads, even BARR is coming from Paris!

A few changes of locale: Dr. JOHN ROBINSO from Memphis to Atlanta. JIM KINNANE from Whiting to Fullerton, Calif. JOHN MCCONNELL from Palo Alto to Canton, Ohio. And BERNIE LYONS is flying the big jets for Pan Am. He is temporarily living in Hoboken while his training requirements are fulfilled. On the weekends he buzzes down to Coral Gables

where wife and five little stewardesses are patiently playing the waiting game.

JEROME E. RUTHMAN's name was inadvertently left off the roster. Add him to yours: 5639 Treeview Dr., Cincinnati 45238.

That is all for now. Have not one iota of information left. How about helping this starving secretary out — take a few minutes to drop a line concerning you and our friends. . . . MAKE THE BIG 10 in June!

JOHN P. McMEEL
30 E. 42nd St., New York,
N.Y. 10017

1958

As the first item in this issue, we wish to extend our condolences to PHILIP PRASSAS and JOHN HIRSCHFELD who both lost their fathers in December. Your prayers would be appreciated.

We have an announcement to make to all those interested in attending the Notre Dame-Illinois football game at Champaign on Oct. 21, 1967. JOHN HIRSCHFELD, who resides in Champaign, has suggested we plan a get-together for all members of the Class who wish to attend the game. John has volunteered to ar-

range for the purchase of a block of tickets directly from the U. of Illinois to enable all of the group to see the game together. If you are interested in these arrangements, please send a check or money order for the number of tickets desired at \$5 each to John C. Hirschfeld, 110 West Church St., Champaign, Ill. 61820. John will confirm the receipt of your remittance and will then see to it that all tickets are ordered in a block. He will either then hold the tickets for you or forward them to you by mail. Although John would like to be able to arrange for your hotel or motel accommodations, this is too monumental a task for him to handle and you will have to make these arrangements for yourselves.

IMPORTANT NOTE: In order to make these arrangements, John must receive your orders by May 1, 1967.

SECOND IMPORTANT NOTE: Use the yellow info card on page 30 to keep your Class secretary posted on your doings.

We are pleased to pass on the news that JAMES D. "HOOT" WALSH was married Dec. 28 to the former Miss Gwen Palmieri in Ladd, Ill. Those in attendance included your secretary and Rev. DONALD McNEILL CSC, who celebrated the Nuptial Mass. Other matrimonial news is that of the marriage of LEWIS VAN COUTREN on Dec. 20 in Rome to the former Miss Mary Anne McCall of Houston, Tex. Lewis is a geophysicist for Independent Exploration Co. and is now re-

aiding with his bride in Mogadiscio, Somalia.

Dr. SAM NIGRO (2167 Westminster Rd., Cleveland 44118) is beginning residency in child psychiatry at Western Reserve U. in Cleveland, and finishing his final few months of adult psychiatry. Sam's family now includes — in addition to his wife Suzanne — Rachel Ann 3, Kristin Marie 2 and Michael Dominic 6 months. A Christmas note from Carol and DAVE HOLT-HOUSE reports that the Holthouses are still residing in Rockledge, Fla. where Dave is managing the Holthouse Furniture Store. The Holthouse children, Joe and Julia, are now 8 and 6 years respectively. HANK ZANG (1306 East Groves, Bloomington, Ill. 61701) also sent a note at Christmastime expressing eager anticipation of the visit of the Fighting Irish to Champaign next fall. Hank began employment with Massachusetts Mutual Life last September. Hank also reports that TOM GOZDECKI is a trust officer for the Calumet National Bank in Hammond, Ind. TOM WOLOHAN is managing the Wolohan Lumber Co. in Rockford, Ill.

JOE GAGLIARDI (3 Burdall Dr., Port Chester, N.Y. 10573) sent a resume of his recent activities. Joe received his MBA in June, 1960 from Wharton School of Business after which he worked for General Foods until 1965; thereafter, he spent a year with Drew Chemical in NYC until late 1966; and since November has been a price policy analyst with IBM in Harrison, N.Y. Joe is married and now has three children: Anne 5½, Joe III 4½, and Clarke 2. Joe also keeps in close touch with AL ALLEN, JOE DERRICO and JIM O'NEIL and would like to hear from MIKE GALLAGHER. Capt. RON BLAKE USAF (113 Maine Drive, Jacksonville, Ark. 72076) who, although he received his degree in '60, was originally a member of our Class and therefore one of our own, is serving on a Titan II missile crew at Little Rock AFB, Ark. In December he was upgraded to crew commander and in January began attending Squadron Officers School. Ron is also working toward a master's degree in instrumentation and electronics at the U. of Arkansas. He is married and has four children.

Congratulations to my old roomie, JOHN RUSSO and his wife Anne on the arrival of daughter Christina last Sept. 30 in N.Y. As reported previously, John is vice-president of Cos-Cob, manufacturers of women's sportswear. TOM CLUSSERATH (12811 Chesney Lane, Bowie, Md. 20715) and wife Kaye were expecting a new arrival in the family in February. Last October Tom became administrative assistant to the chairman of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. This agency is responsible for the supervision of federal insured savings and loan associations.

ARTHUR L. ROULE, JR.

102 "I" St., LaPorte, Ind. 46350

1958 LAW

JOHN F. MARCHAL

Marchal & Marchal, 116-118 W.
4th St., Greenville, Ohio 45331

1959

The best item in this issue, as far as Class secretaries are concerned, is the yellow postcard you will find on page 30. Many of the items in the past few issues have been reported via this method. Please take a few minutes and drop us a few lines. Thanks!

DICK SELGER is now on the coaching staff at Brown U. in Providence, R.I. and DON LAWRENCE is a football asst. at the U. of Virginia. Both had been with the U. of Cincinnati until this winter. Jane and SHANNON SMITH have a new address in Mt. Lookout here in Cincinnati and chose a rather courageous method of moving two months ago. They enlisted the help of PAUL NIKLAS, JOHN FREY and DICK FAVRET '60 in moving to their new apartment. I merely observed! Major BILL DELANEY '52 wrote from Spain with news of FRANK FREIDHOFF and GEORGE WILSON. Frank is a captain in the Air Force and he and wife Marion recently had their first baby, a girl. He left Spain at the end of December for a new assignment at SAC Hq., Offutt AFB, Neb. George is also an Air Force captain and is an F-100 fighter pilot who won a silver star in Viet Nam. He has been at Torrejon AFB about eight months. George and his family live in Royal

Oaks, a military housing area about five miles outside Madrid.

CHARLES HUMMER JR. is presently employed by the Navy as a chemical engineer and is responsible for corrosion control for both the Navy and the Air Force in the Canal Zone. Charles and Greta have a son, Carlitos, and are active in the local Little Theatre. Charles is president of the Navy AFGE and legislative chairman of the Canal Zone Central Labor Union. Their address is: PO Box 513, Balboa, Canal Zone. JOHN UEBBING was recently married to Roberta Ann Flynn in Palo Alto, Calif. John has his master's from MIT and his PhD from Stanford. They are living in Palo Alto and John is working at Varian Assoc. in Mountain View. JOE MAIER has been named brand manager for specialty products for the Quaker Oats marketing organization. Joe has been with the company for eight years. TOM TRINLEY has joined Amoco Chemicals Corp. as patent advisor in the company's research and development dept. at Whiting, Ind. BERNARD FLIGER has left Washington, D.C. after five years, for a new job as regional director of on-the-job training for the Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel in Detroit. In May he married Catherine Mary Leech, Col. of New Rochelle '64. Bernie had news of TOM HALLIGAN who is an Air Force captain and resides at 260 Stewart Gardens, Newburgh, N.Y. Tom's wife just gave birth to their third child, a boy. PAUL McALLISTER is now in sales for Shell Oil Co. in Syracuse, N.Y. PETER BARNES recently joined the staff of the Los Alamos Scientific Lab in New Mexico to work as a nuclear physicist in the physics research div. FRANZ "PETE" SCHEUERMANN has moved to Mountain Rd., Stowe, Vt. (skiers take note!) where he has established architectural offices. Pete and Ann Marie have a son, Eric.

BOB JOHNSTON writes from 2402 N. 67th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. 53213 and contributes the following news: "I hear from Lynn and JIM SUTTER from time to time. Jim is a big deal computer expert with the Iowa Beef Trust and is living in Sioux City. The Sutter family is made up of two girls and two boys. PAUL OBERHAUSER and wife Jane are tending the family farm in Belmont, Iowa and doing quite well at it. DICK COLLINS is practicing medicine in New Orleans so if anyone should need a lifetime supply of birth control pills, just contact Dick. JIM DULAN is a public relations asst. for Blair and Assoc. in N.Y. Blair is a TV station rep. firm. JOHN "One Can" MORAN is clerking for a judge in Phoenix, Ariz. He has his law degree from Catholic U. PHIL ECKERT is in the legal dept. of the Wisconsin Gas Co. in Milwaukee. No marital plans for hard-hearted Phil. JOE HEIL snagged a wife a couple of years ago and then took off for a fabulous honeymoon in Europe. He came home, waited a while and then became the proud pop of twins. Don't know what he's doing for a living, but I'll bet Joe's working just a little harder. Lea and HERB RIBAND are living in Flourtown, Pa. where Herb is a local lawyer, choir director and front porch politician with back porch stories. If he keeps his nose clean, maybe LBJ will give him Alaska or something." BOB JOHNSTON is still with WTMJ-TV in Milwaukee as a salesman and writer. The Johnstons have four children: Lisa, Michelle, Christopher and Robert, born Sept. 25. Thanks, Bob, for the above items!

TOM PLOFCHAN wrote a few lines last Christmas to give a report on Beth Ann 4, Tom Jr. 3, Margaret Mary 2, Paul Joseph 1 and (?) due in February. Tom is employed by Wayne State U. as admissions counselor for international graduate students. Prior to this Tom was at Berkeley High School for over two years. He is still directing the men's choir at St. James Church in Ferndale while completing his PhD in comparative education at Wayne. Tom further reports that long lost JOHN ROCKNE GUINN, famous accompanist of the Glee Club is still in Centerline, Mich. WILLIAM G. McNALLY MD married Anne Connaghan (Marywood Col. — Scranton) in 1962. Mark was born in 1963 and Cathy in 1964. Number three is due this month. Bill graduated from the U. of Penn. Med. School in '63, interned and spent one year residency in internal medicine at St. Elizabeth Hosp., Youngstown, Ohio. Bill is in general practice in Warren, Ohio at the present time and in July will return to complete his residency. JIM BAGLIVI is now with United American Life Ins. Co. in Denver. In a short time he will be working with the company in the European agency somewhere in Germany. He can be located through his business address: James Baglivi Jr., c/o W. D.

LeCours, United American Life Ins. Co., Centre International, Passage 1, No. 7, Bureau 207, Brussels 1, Belgium. Jim is interested in hearing from any of the Class living or visiting in Europe.

LARRY WENTZ finally jotted down the names of the '59 contingent at the Navy game. Fourteen couples met for dinner at Shoyers in Philly. Included were: Kathy and ED PAULSEN, Kathy and BILL McCULLOUGH, Carol and BASIL BECK, Patty and MIKE HALPIN (wed in June '66), Jane and CORNY HAUGH, CARL ENGSTROM and wife (whose name Larry can't remember), "Teddy" and DAVE KESTNER (wed in April '66), ROGER O'NEIL and Dave Kestner's sister, Carolyn, Trish and BOB MURPHY, JIM DULAN and wife (another unremembered name), AL REED, WARREN ALBRIGHT, JOHN WEIKERT USN, and their dates, JOHN SULLIVAN (who didn't quite make it on time), and of course the Wentzes. Larry also mentioned that HARRY SIEGEL left Philly last June with wife Mary and their three daughters to do his residency in pediatrics at Utah State in Salt Lake City. The Siegel address is 2694 Blue Spruce Dr., Salt Lake 84117. GREG DEVERS SJ was only able to get away from Xavier HS (in Greenwich Village) for the day of the game. Lou Ann Wentz is expecting number six in April. Thanks, Larry, for the news!

JOSEPH P. MULLIGAN

2680 Lehman Rd., Apt. 42,
Cincinnati, Ohio 45204

1960

Ah, the joy of Christmas. The spirit of giving has overwhelmed this lowly scribe. From the four corners of the land and further have come tidings of old classmates. But first — missing links salvaged from the cutting room floor of one John Thurin '59, editor. With apologies to the Louisville gang for the delay, a look back at the NU post game party at the Edgewater Beach in Chicago: BILL MAPOTHER and MARTY ROACH and their respective wives, Louisa (CHUCK RIEHM's sister) and Terri SMC '60 (LARRY TURNER's sis). Bill and Marty and Larry roomed together at U. of Virginia Law School and all three married about the same time. Larry and Roberta (Hastings), Larry III and Mike are living in Philadelphia where Larry is with Deckert, Price & Thomas. Bill is with Mapother, Morgan & Stansberg. Marty is a partner with Bullitt, Dawson & Tarratiff. Hi, you all.

I shed a tear when TOM PATCHER said he was married in June '64 — at least he lasted awhile. Tom wrote, "Dear Abby O'Connell, married Julia Kathleen Dillef; two sons, Thomas III and James. I'm now officially in the running for Catholic 'Father of the Decade.'" (Sec. Note: HA! not with WARD and McCORMICK having a head start you're not!) "Presently, I'm an oil company account administrator for Narrington Bus. Mach. in Springfield, Va. living in Grinbelt, Md. I have been a sea-going bellhop (USMC) and worked as a reporter for the Camden Courier-Post and as a director of P. R., Rutgers of So. N. J."

EAST: "The Gwine has fallen, long live the Gwine." Yes, the old philosopher STEVE BARRY is now filing a joint return. Oct. '66 was the faithful date. But his words linger on,

remember

"A man who could ne'er distinguish his chin
Is the St. Louis hipster—D. Jerry McGlynn."

also

"A man who at Thilman's set up his quarters
Is the young Philadelphian—James Manus Waters."

and

"Ah! Poems are made by fools like Gwine
But only ROCKET drinks Petri wine."

Excuse the brevity, Steve, but I want to get some of your news in here also. We'll get a complete one in ere long. Steve says, "Dr. DON McALLISTER, resident in orthopedic surgery, Kings County Hosp., NYC — Dr. JACK LANG intern at St. Vincent's, NYC, plans to specialize in ortho or OB/GY and practice in San Francisco where he finished med school (S. F. Gen. Hosp.). Still a bachelor, living in Manhattan's stewardess district. MIKE CANAVAN is still among our hardy bachelors. He has to be, because other than his Glen Falls Tire business, he runs a dynamite

company! Also amongst the single swingers are: **CHARLIE SCRIVANICH**, teacher, winter ski bum, summer surfer. **PAT MAHEDY** MBA Harvard '63, sales manager, Kaufman & Broad Bldg. Co., Southfield, Mich. **ON THE OTHER SIDE:** **GERRY LALLY** and **Mo O'Sullivan** will be sending junior to ND in 16 yrs. Jerry is an attorney in Jersey City. Still very active in K of C (shades of South Bend picnics). I visited **JIM COLOSIMO** and charming wife Carol and two girls in Detroit. Jim is a crackjack salesman with an auto chassis company, Harnishlagen. Can you imagine — Colosimo of Harnishlagen! And finally, Mrs. Barry (Susan Eileen Bubet) a surfing bunny out of St. Elizabeth Col. in Convent Station, N. J., is a former therapeutic dietitian, which should help me immeasurably." Amen, brother. More from Gwine next time.

You figure this one. J. C. says, "scratching out a living with MLPF & Carretta, after three years with Uncle Sam. Bought a townhouse and believe me, Tom, H. Hefner would be surprised." That's scratching? "Am on board of directors of Washington Boys' Club, pres. of the Arlington Young Dems, dir. of Arlington JC of C and coached Virginia State Babe Ruth League champions two out of three years." Whew! I need a vacation after just reading about all that. Wonder when he sleeps. "Zippy is married. Quite a few of the old Badin gang at the wedding."

Personal to **PAUL F. LOMBARDI**, Class treasurer?, formerly of Atlanta, presently of Greenbelt, Md. Where the heck did you put the money?

With apologies to Mrs. **ROGER BERNARDI** for the "come on" Xmas greeting. Here's the word from her. "Rog is captain with the 25th Inf. Div., 9th Arty. in Vietnam and is career. He and **DAN LYONS** are brothers-in-law, Dan having married my sister." Similar news on Rog from old friend **RON ZLOTNICK**, Nancy and Amy. **ED REINHARDT** will receive his copies in the future thanks to his mother who requested change of address to So. Windsor, Conn. She also reports Ed spent five years with USN after OCS. Presently working for Pratt & Whitney. Married to Prudence Haskell and has Mark and Mike to feed. Cheers for these letter writin', ever lovin' wives and moms.

Ghosts of years past. Capt. "YOGI" **DRESKA** is back from Japan. Mrs. (Lurana) writes, "New Orleans and Tulane grad school for two years is our next station. A pleasant change after three years over there." Watch that guy — heard he is going to take over the Army one of these days. Speaking of the Army, Dr. **ED FERRARA** writes from Vietnam where he is with the USMC, "Finished U. of N.Y. med. school and internship and residency in Cincinnati and decided to get this out of the way. Was married in 1965 to a nurse (what else?). Have a son as of Nov. '66, but haven't seen him yet. See you all at the 10th — hoping to remember the faces that I've forgotten in our six years. By the way, **TOM HAGAN** and **CURT BAKER** are flight surgeons over here."

ON THE ROAD WEST: **GERRY WILKES**, Sue, two boys and two girls are in Ballwin, Mo. He's "teaching and coaching football at St. Lo. Priory School. **JACK HASTED's** wife recently had twin girls. Anyone around say hello to 408 Andover Lane." **O. FLOR** and **P. B. COSACCHI** in Seattle. Ollie uses his job as asst. mgr. of First Nat'l Bank branch to keep Fran and Andy and Elizabeth happy. Old Bruce and Carol, plus Maureen, Laura, Sheila and Peter receive their dote from the FBI! He's got such acreage that he grows grapes and makes wine. Wow! Wait until the revenuers read about this. One of their own boys bootlegging. His dog Kelly (leave it to an Italian to give an Irish name to a dog) must have walked on the letter at this point because there are a lot of silly scratches on the paper. Suppose he'd be in more trouble if he said they looked like Chinese. Opps. Sorry, Bruce.

Shimatta! That's Japanese for son of a gun — out of space again. If we skipped you blame it on our scissoring editor. In the meantime, don't forget May 6, the Old-Timers Game. See you at **BULLARD's**. Ok, Ed? Pat on the back to our classmate with six kinder — no names, he's shy. But he's not Irish. Remember, medical science claims whiskey can't cure the common cold. But then, neither can medical science. Don't forget to send in the yellow info card on page 30. *Au Revoir!*

THOMAS J. O'CONNELL
3350 Everett Rd., Lake Forest,
Ill. 60045

ALUMNUS MARCH 1967 APRIL

1961

I've just come in from shoveling my way out of the garage. That 12 inches of snow was quite a bit for us here in the Detroit area and things have been cut down to a crawl here. I have received some information from **NICK PALIHNICH** and I will pass it on to you in this article. **RON SAMPSON** was released from active naval service as a lieutenant. During his tour in the submarines, he received the Vietnam Service Medal. Ron has returned to ND to pursue his doctoral studies in chemical engineering. In Jan., 1964, Ron married the former **Celine Estill** from Port Hueneme, Calif. and they had their first child, a boy, in April, 1966. **TRACY OSBORNE** has probably graduated from the Creighton U. School of Medicine by now and has started his internship at Kansas City Gen. Hosp. for one year. I have also heard that Capt. **RONALD HOWARD** and **Priscilla M. Edwards** of Arlington, Va. should have been married in Dec., 1966 because of Chuck's extended tour in Germany. **Priscilla** is a school teacher. I have heard through Nick that **CHILTON MAVERICK** is living in San Antonio, Tex. Chilton married **Harriette Rice** last June and they honeymooned in Jamaica. Chilton had a couple of our ND classmates help get him through the wedding — **LARRY KEAUGH**, who is now an assistant trust officer at the Frost Bank in San Antonio, and Capt. **BOB BARRON**. Chilton has been working for the Texas Pharmaceutical Co. and is going to St. Mary's Law School at night. There have been a number of our classmates stationed in San Antonio who have visited with Chilton and he extends an invitation to anyone who is going to be stationed there to let him know and he will let you know who is around and what his ND Club has scheduled.

TOM SMITH received his MD from Marquette U. last June and is now interning at Wm. Beaumont Hosp. in El Paso, Tex. Tom enlisted in the Army for a three year term, including internship, and his rank is captain. **GEORGE JANICEK** received his master's degree from ND. He is presently living in West Lafayette, Ind. where he is working on his PhD at Purdue U. Since leaving ND George has taught mechanical engineering in Afghanistan at the U. of Kabue. While there he married **Stephanie Dawson** from Richland, Wash. who was in the Peace Corps. **TOM CUBBAGE** dropped me a note and said he is moving from Fort Holabird, Md. to Fort Bliss, Tex. He will be spending three months there learning Vietnamese and then go over in the middle of May. **GEORGE O'CONNELL** informs me that he was ordained to the deaconate on Dec. 7, and is finishing a master's degree in theology. He will be ordained a priest on May 13, 1967. Best wishes to you, George, and our prayers are with you.

BOB WILLIAMSON received his MBA in 1963 from the U. of Chicago. He was working on his PhD in economics until the ROTC deferment ran out. He has served one year at Aberdeen Proving Grounds and taught some extension courses at U. of Delaware. He is expecting to go overseas shortly. Bob married **Joni Kay Lindale** from South Bend in Sept., 1963. **Joni Kay** is a '63 graduate of Drake U. After finishing his work for the MBA at Chicago in June '65, **MIKE CURTIN** joined the Latin American group of W. R. Grace and Co. Mike worked in New York for a while and was transferred to a subsidiary in Chile. Mike returned briefly to the US in June of last year to bring his wife, a daughter and his latest addition Ted, born Jan. 23 '66, back to Chile. Mike and his family are living in Vina Del Mar where he is working for Industrias Coia S.A. Mike mentioned that he has seen **Rev. ROBERT PELTON** CSC who is head of St. George's Col. down there.

Once again I would like to ask everyone to use the yellow information card on page 30. After all, fellas, it only takes about two minutes to fill it up and pass on any information to me which I can put in the articles to come. Again I would like to thank the parents who have been very helpful in sending me news and I hope you enjoy the article and will continue to drop me a line when you can. Until the next article then!

WILLIAM HENNEGHAN
30556 Scrivo Dr., Warren,
Mich. 48092

1961 LAW

JOHN N. MORELAND
Bookin & Moreland, 211 1/2 E.
Main St., Ottumwa, Iowa 52501

1962

Many ND men of '62 have made plans to attend the Reunion June 9, 10 and 11 — HAVE YOU?



ROBERT F. KRAUSE received his PhD in metallurgical engineering and materials science from ND last August. Bob is married and has a daughter **Alison** now two years old. The Krauses now live in Monroeville, Pa. where Bob is a research metallurgist at the US Steel Research Center. **MIKE MANCUSI** PhD, wife **Kathy** and their three boys have recently moved to Oak Ridge, Tenn. Mike, who holds a doctorate in nuclear physics from U. of Iowa, is presently an Atomic Energy Commission post-doctoral fellow. Lt. Jg. **THOMAS J. CONNOLLY** married **Laura Estelle Wall** of Jacksonville, Fla. last June at Mayport, Fla. Tom is officer in charge of USS **Fulmar (MSCO-47)** at Perth Amboy, N.J. **PETER W. KIRK** is working with the overseas div. of the First Nat'l City Bank of N.Y. Pete and his wife and two children hope to be placed in an overseas branch this year. Pete remarked that he visited **MIKE POLL** recently. Mike is teaching high school in N.J., is married and has two children. **RICHARD M. KULAK** and wife **Trish** are the proud parents of **Rebecca Ann**, born in Oct., and **Lisa Michele** almost two years. Dick was awarded the Army Commendation Medal on his discharge from active service. The Kulaks now live in Alexandria, Va. where Dick is a stockbroker with **Reynolds and Co.**

CHARLIE SWITZER is still in the Navy and is flying P-3 patrol bombers out of Moffett Field. Charlie's address is 278 Monroe Dr. No. 9, Mountain View, Calif. 94040. **JOHN WILBRAHAM** is now living in Pennsville, N.J. and is working for DuPont Co. **MIKE WILBRAHAM** MD from Hahnemann Med School is interning in Camden, N.J. **RALPH D. D'AMORE** MD is now living in St. Louis where he is a resident in neurosurgery at **Barner Hosp.** Ralph and his wife have one daughter **Lisa** and are expecting an addition this May. **H. ORTHMEYER** is currently serving as grand master of the Psi Omega Dental Fraternity at Ohio State. "H." who is a senior dental student, will soon be touring the world via the USN. **ROGER K. HARVEY** will soon be receiving his doctorate at Indiana and will move to Ohio State and join their faculty. Roger and wife **Janet** have two boys, **Roger 3 1/2** and **Christopher 1 1/2**. **ROBERT A. NASH** is currently serving as the manager of electronic data processing at **Visual Services Inc.**, a Detroit advertising sales promotion firm. Bob is also studying for his MBA at **Wayne St. U.**

Congratulations to **LEO C. DROZESKI JR.** and **Elizabeth N. Huber** on their marriage, Jan. 7, in St. Louis, Mo. A new address for **SEAN FOOHEY** is 3210 Lothian Rd., Apt. 204, Fairfax, Va. 22030. **JOHN T. McMANUS** and wife. Dede now have three children, two boys and a girl. John is working for General Electric in Ft. Wayne. He has recently finished GE's financial management training program. **BILL WEIN-SHEIMER** has been promoted to captain in the Army and is serving as aide de camp to Brig. Gen. **John Crowley**, commander of Western Area, military traffic management at **Oakland, Calif.** **JAMES B. GUNNELL** MS '62 has been accepted as a doctoral fellow in a new program at **New Mexico State U.** He is part of an interdisciplinary program in educational research. **FRED FITZSIMMONS** has been named a medi-

TEACHER SPOKESMAN **George T. Bull '62**

In a very short time the name George Thomas Bull '62 has become synonymous with teacher union organization. To parents, students and the general South Bend citizenry, the mention of his name kindles fresh memories of teacher unrest, strikes and public picketing. And yet, despite the unpleasantness of these pressure tactics—which he himself dislikes—Tom Bull remains firm in his belief that teacher group recognition is a necessity today not only for the good of the individual but for the betterment of elementary and secondary education.

As a new teacher of English and US history at John Adams High School, Tom never imagined himself in the role of a labor spokesman. In his first year of teaching he became a rank and file member of the South Bend Education Association, one of two organizations representing local teachers. His personal pleas to Association officers for improved working conditions received little action. So, the following year Tom joined the rival, but smaller, union, the Federation of Teachers, and a year later he was elected its president for a two-year term.

His tenure was marked by a series of battles which he waged with the South Bend Community School Corporation on the one hand and the rival South Bend Education Association on the other.

Tom made his first point felt in May of 1965. Without consultation with either union the school board made known their offer for a pay boost for the ensuing fall term. The two teacher organizations in response to the offer split their vote with Tom's organization opting to strike. Four days of classroom boycott by more than 350 teachers finally ended



with the written assurance from the school board that they "would meet with teacher representatives to discuss salary and working conditions."

However, Tom's second point still needed to be resolved. Who would be the official bargaining agent for the teachers? Beginning in 1965 and continuing throughout 1966 the Federation challenged the Association to a show-down vote. At the same time, Tom continually prodded the school board—he and fellow teachers even picketed board meetings—to accept the results of an election as final and official. It wasn't until December that all three parties reached an accord. The result was the school board would recognize the winner of a special teacher election as sole bargaining agent for the teachers of South Bend. The vote was held in February with Tom Bull and his Federation of Teachers winning by 28 votes out of the 1,502 that were cast.

For Tom Bull, now entering his second two-year term as Federation president, the election brought victory at the close of a four-year battle for teacher rights. In a sense, though, his job has just begun. He now has the machinery. His challenge is to use it effectively and justly.

cal service rep for Flint Laboratories. He will serve the Boston-South Massachusetts territory. JOHN PUGLIESE was promoted to sales coordinator at Alcoa's Richmond, Ind. Closure plant. His new address is: 3515 Woods Dr., Richmond, Ind.

Why not use the yellow info card on page 30 of this issue to fill the Class in on your plans for Reunion '67?

TERRENCE F. MCCARTHY
LT. (DC) USNR
USNAVENTCLINC, FPO
San Francisco, Calif. 96662

PAUL K. ROONEY
U.S. Courthouse, Foley Sq.,
New York, N.Y. 10007

1963

AXEL COGELS spent two years at the U. of Louvain where he obtained his licence en sciences politiques et sociales. He is currently in the Army and is a candidate reserve officer in tank school in Belgium. He will train for eight months in Belgium before going to Germany for another seven months. His address is: Cavalier Cor. Axel Cogels 66/105F5. Esc. A, Ecole Des Troupes Blindées, Stockem-Heinsch, Belgium. DAVID SHIVELL has been named Academic Achievement Award winner at the Air U.'s Squadron Officers School. He maintained grades in the top five percent of his graduating class. He has been selected for special professional officer training in recognition of his potential as a leader and was assigned to Newark Air Force Station, Ohio. FRANK LARSH is currently engaged in strategic bombing missions from Guam over Vietnam. He and his crew received the Air Medal for meritorious achievement and bravery in action. He is co-pilot of a B-52 stratofoet. DENIS O'DONOGHUE has been assigned as a pilot to the Air Training Command at Williams AFB, Ariz. EDWARD KRAUSE was ordained a priest of the Holy Cross Order in Rome on Dec. 17. HAROLD BROWN MS '63 received his PhD from Ohio State U.

MICHAEL HALPIN MCCARTHY was married to Barbara Seymour Candee on June 25. Both are still in PhD programs at Yale—Mike in philosophy and Barbara in French. EDMOND COLLINS, MICHAEL SENNOTT and PHIL KIENAST were in the wedding party. Ed is engaged to Barbara's sister Joan. JOHN R. SKINNER was married to Paula A. Bowers on Aug. 6. John is now coaching football and basketball at Washington Court House, Ohio. DAVE PALIGANOFF and wife Mary became the proud parents of a son, Christopher David, born on Oct. 12. Dave is with Allstate Ins. in their Indianapolis office. Lt. MIKE DELMONTE and wife Dorothy also become proud parents of a son on Aug. 30. Michael Edward Jr. was born just before Mike left for Vietnam. Lt. JACK WALKER is serving as a reconnaissance officer with the 3rd Marine Div. in Vietnam. He can be reached at the following address: 2nd Plt. C Co., 3rd Recon Bn., 3rd Marine Div. FPO San Francisco, Cal. 96602.

JOHN GARRITY, 2710 Cranston Rd., Philadelphia and wife Sue had a baby girl, Melissa Anne, April 4. John is working as aerospace engineer at GE. Capt. JIM HUGHES was married April 3, 1965. He and wife Connie have a son, James Jr. Jim is now on active duty with the Marine Corps in Vietnam. Connie is staying in Chicago and often visits Barbara and FRANK KAPLE, the JIM FLEMINGS and the KEVIN O'NEILLS. MIKE MAGUIRE completed his tour of duty with the Marine Corps in December and has returned to the Philadelphia area with his wife and two daughters.

From the nation's capital our Washington correspondent, Ann "Scoop" KAVANAGH sends the following news: AL KASHINSKI and JOHN MULROONEY are working in the US Patent Office. MIKE THOMAS has joined the FBI and is in Houston, Tex. and Capt. MIKE LARSON is leaving in March for 13 months in Korea.

A birth announcement, Lt. and Mrs. FRITZ WILSON a daughter, Frances Yvonne, Oct. 6. ED KEARNEY married Kathleen Lanterborn in Albany on Sept. 10. He is working for NY State dept. of public works and attending RPI evenings to obtain an MS. Ed writes that BOB HOFFMAN is now working at Bettis Atomic Power Lab in Pittsburgh. BOB METZGER is working in Schenectady, N.Y. at GE's Knolls Atomic Power Plant.

Closing news flashes—GEORGE KERIN was married in Denver on Dec. 17. HAL SUNDERMANN became engaged over the Christmas holidays and leaves for Thailand with the Army in Sept. and Capt. BILL SMITH JAGC completed Airborne School at Ft. Benning in January.

Now turn to page 30 to the yellow information card and fill it out so that you may be featured in the next column.

FRANK P. DICELLO
218 Palmer Hill Rd.,
Old Greenwich, Conn. 06870

1962 LAW

MICHAEL PHENNER is now associated with the Chicago firm of Hopkins, Sutter, Owen, Mulroy, Wentz and Davis.

It must be quite obvious to all you classmates from the size of our column this issue that the yellow information card on page 30 will be a valuable tool in keeping the column alive. Take the few minutes necessary to fill it out with news of yourself, family, job and classmates.

1963 LAW

JOSEPH R. SULLIVAN
1526 E. Cedar St., South Bend,
Ind. 46617

1964

DAVE RAAB has been in Vietnam since last July serving as a lieutenant in the Airborne Infantry. Prior

to his paratroop training he was at the Aberdeen Proving Ground for ordnance training. **JOHN COUNSELL** is in the insurance business, representing the Counsell Agency in his home town of Oconomowoc, Wis. from Oct.-March. The rest of the year he is playing Class A baseball for the Minnesota Twins. Last Christmas John became engaged to Jeanette Raw of Sheboygan Falls, Wis. and will be married after the '67 season. After receiving his MBA from Indiana in June '66, **JOE MCGOWAN** is working for Chase-Manhattan Bank in New York and living with his wife Becky and son Joe in Staten Island. **DAVE NORDONE** writes from Washington DC where he and fellow classmates, **SAM CRIMONE**, **JERRY LUDWIG** and **STEVE NICKNISH** are all well on their way to their MD's at Georgetown Medical School. Other noteworthy facts in his news-filled letter are: Jerry Ludwig was recently engaged to Margo Lawrence (SMC '65); **TOM HUGHES** is a father and is working and attending George Washington Law at night; **JACK STANLEY**, whose wife is expecting their second, is in his third year at Georgetown Law along with **MIKE McMANIS**, **JOE SPERBER** and **DON SULLIVAN**. **BILL STAUDENHEIMER** is an intelligence officer in Vietnam. **CARL FLECKER**, in his third year at Pitt Dental School, was married to Bobbie Borchers (SMC '64) last summer; **JIM McNERNEY** is also at Pitt Dental School. **JERRY BERTHOLD** is at ND Law School and Kathy and **BOB MacDONALD** are in the DC area where Bob is doing research for the Smithsonian Institute. **BOB LYNACK** is working as a security underwriter for Chubb & Son in New York. **JOHN McCONVILLE** is in his third year at Seton Hall Med School.

Another hefty letter came from **PAUL TIERNEY** who is living in Cambridge, Mass. with his new wife, the former Sue Simon. Paul is in his first year at Harvard Business School after working for two years in Peru with the Peace Corps, specializing in agricultural cooperatives and land reform. He also taught in a Peace Corps training class at the U. of New Mexico the summer of '66. Since returning from Peru, Paul has crossed the paths of several ND grads and passes along the following: **DICK MILES** was discharged from the Navy after three years of rigorous duty in the French Mediterranean and will attend Wharton Bus. School. **FRED HEROMAN** received his MBA from LSU and is working in New York with Grace & Co. **TOM O'BRIEN** is in his third year at Yale Law School and will marry Allison Reich on Aug. 26. **PAUL CHARRON** is in the Navy shipping out of Norfolk, Va. **MIKE COREY** is in his third year at Penn Law School. **BILL FALLON** and **TERRY O'CONNER**, also ex-Peace Corps volunteers are at Wisconsin Law School and **PAT WHELAN** is at the U. of Chicago Law School.

JOHN BOWE and his wife Cathy Yuchasz (SMC '65) welcomed the arrival of their second child Michael on Nov. 19. Jack is currently a lieutenant in the Army stationed at Fort Lee, Va. and his tour of duty will be completed this month. Lt. **MIKE DUNCAN** served with the 1st Air Cavalry Div. in Vietnam and is in the process of returning home. Ensign **DENIS J. FECK** was commissioned after graduating from OCS at Newport, R.I. and is in the engineering corps of the Navy. He has been in Vietnam since last summer and expects to return early this spring. **DAVE FLLIS** graduated this last December from the U. of Chicago Law School. Dave, his wife and their new daughter Margaret Ann are living in Chicago. Their address is 6940 Clyde Av., Apt. 312. Also in Chicago are **PAUL CREELAN** and his wife and daughter. Paul is at the U. of Chicago Graduate School.

TED DALTON is in his third year at the U. of Maine Law School and has been elected associate editor of the *Law Review*. The late 1966 issue, Vol. 18 carried an article written by Ted on "Pretrial Mental Examinations." Lt. **GREG BRADFORD** and his wife are the proud parents of a daughter, Karen Elizabeth, born last Sep-

tember. **PATRICK McCORMICK** is studying for the priesthood at North American Col. in Rome. He will be ordained in Dec. '1968. **LEW PIERMARINE** was ordained into the priesthood last year for the Worcester, Mass. diocese. He studied at St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N.Y.

TOM BROWN is advertising manager for Joyce Bros. Bottling Co. in Joliet, Ill. Tom and his wife Becky Borchers (SMC '64) and their son Tom Jr. are living in Glen Ellyn, Ill. **BOB TANZOLA** is with General Motors in New York working in their international div. He and his wife Karen are living at 2375 Hudson Terr., Fort Lee, N.J. **PETE FISCHER** is a CPA with Arthur Andersen in Denver, Colo. He and his wife Doris just purchased a new home there and now have two children. **RICH GONSKI** who's well on his way toward joining New York Life Ins. Co.'s Million Dollar Club now has an added incentive to sell lots of insurance. He and his wife have a new son, Michael Charles. **PETE MURRAY** is an economic analyst for Delta Airlines in Atlanta, Ga. He received his MBA in transportation from Wharton and toured Europe prior to joining Delta last fall. **HERB BLACK** is at Business School at the U. of Michigan after serving as a finance officer with the Army at Fort Benjamin Harrison in Indiana. Herb spent a good deal of his Army tour as foreign liaison officer working with foreign military students who were at the finance school at his base.

Don't forget to make good use of the yellow info card on page 30. Send it in today.

WARREN C. STEPHENS

1100 Clove Rd., No. 5-C
Staten Island, New York

1964 LAW

THOMAS F. CONNEELY

556 Elmwood Ave., Evanston,
Ill. 60202

1965

PAT FORD is in his second year of studies at Columbia Law School where he has been admitted into

the honorary Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity. Pat also serves on the Moot Court executive committee. **MIKE HAGGERTY** is working as a night police reporter for the *South Bend Tribune*. Mike also wrote ND features during the football season. Lt. **MIKE WEPNER** USAF has completed his F-102 training and is now flying the F-106 with the Air Defense Command at Kincheloe AFB, Mich. His wife Heike is expecting a son in March. They have a daughter Lisa. Ens. **LAWRENCE COMES** has completed training in the Navy's aviation officer candidate school at Pensacola, Fla. and will continue training there as an air intelligence officer.

DON SCHUSTER is engaged to Cele Stefanski of Paintsville, Ky. and is teaching fifth grade at Troy Community School in Joliet, Ill. as well as working on a master's in education at Northern Illinois U. **WARREN RICHESON** MS '65 is employed as a programming analyst with TRW systems at the Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston. Previously Warren worked in conjunction with Columbia U. as a mathematics consultant to a six-week science institute at the U. of Dacca in E. Pakistan. **DON SALOMONI** was married last May to Valerie Butvilas of Chicago. **PETE CULLEN** is working in Naval intelligence at Lowry AFB near Denver. Pete has been commissioned as an ensign. Lt. (jg) **PAUL W. RAY** is engaged to Mary Ann Rosswurm of Detroit. Paul is stationed with the Navy special projects office in Washington and reports that Lt. **TOM FELLRATH** is stationed at Ft. Lee, Va. and Lt. **KEN ODMARK** has been in Korea since October.

DICK LEONHARDT, who has been stationed on the USS Fred T. Barry based in Newport, reports that **BIFF BAKER** is serving as a supply officer on the aircraft carrier Kitty Hawk and **CRAIG RONEY** is with the Peace Corps in the Philippines. **RAMON MURPHY** is at Northwestern Med School. Ens. **FRAN OBERT** is stationed at Treasure Island, San Francisco and was presented with a boy, Francis X., last June by his wife Kathy. **JOHN PURDIE** has received his MBA from Purdue and is working for the Continental Bank of Chicago. **TOM HAN-**

LEY is working on his PhD in geology at Indiana U. and serving as a geology instructor for freshman girls.

JIM MIRKO was married to Loretta Franco-vich of Monroeville, Pa., last June. **BERNIE KOMPARE** is in Navy OCS. **TOM MURPHY** has completed his master's in English at Indiana U. and is now serving as a lieutenant in the Air Force. **JERRY PREMO** has graduated from the Maxwell School of Public Administration at Syracuse U. and is working with the Housing and Urban Development Dept. of HEW in Washington. **BOB ARBOIT** coaches football and teaches at St. Anthony's HS in Long Beach, Calif. **PAUL GEARY** is working in chemical sales for McKesson & Robbins in Broomall, Pa. Paul has been the father of a boy since July.

Ens. **TOM BOLAND** is serving with the Naval support command at DaNang, Vietnam. **HUGH KNOELL** has been assigned overseas duties with the Catholic Relief Services program in Chile where he will assist in the supervision of relief programs and will help organize and implement socio-economic, community development and rural education projects. **MIKE MURPHY** has been awarded the Tobe Scholarship for study at the Harvard U. Grad School of Business Administration where he hopes to receive his MBA in June. The scholarship is awarded to a student who plans a career in the field of distribution.

LESLIE WILD has been commissioned a second lieutenant in the USAF and has been assigned to Lowry AFB, Colo. for training as an intelligence officer. **WILLIAM PALMER** received his MA from Ohio State U. **PATRICK KELLEY** was married this summer to the former Miss Karen Coletti. He will be attending the U. of Iowa Law School. **MICHAEL MACKIN** is now employed by the Associate Discount Co. in Van Nuys, Calif. He was married in June, 1965 and is now the father of a son, Christopher Campbell, born June 27. **TOM KISTNER** is attending South Texas College of Law full time and is selling life insurance and going through Aetna's training program for management. **JAMES CAFFARELL** is now in the Army. **MICHAEL FIORE**, who is working with members of the ND biology department on water pollution, was one of three persons producing a paper presented at the Water Pollution Control Federation meeting in September.

BRIAN BARBOUR earned his MA in English from Kent State last summer. **THOMAS CHEVRAUX** has been named a Peace Corpsman to Jamaica where he will be part of an in-service teacher training group. Some changes of address: **MIKE WEPNER**, 167 Poplar Ave., Elmhurst, Ill. 60126; **LAWRENCE F. ASSELAGE**, 407 Kossuth St., Sidney, Ohio 45365.

Take note of the yellow information card on page 30 which is custom-made for sending news of yourself, family, job and classmates.

JAMES P. HARNISCH

71 Poland Manor, Poland,
Ohio 44514

1965 LAW

We have some address changes for all: **JOHN W. BEATTY**, 6997 Haines Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45227 (could those twins have made conditions a bit crowded?); **WALT RIEBENACK**, 1930 Hobson Rd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; **BOB KENNEDY**, 8822 Hunting Lane, Laurel, Md. 20810 (this address to summer—info follows).

Since the deadline for this column is Feb. 1, reference will be made to Christmas cards even though you will not receive this till spring. Our congrats to the industrious **McQUILLANS** who made a beautiful card—that's artistic Kathleen for you. **JIM LEONARD** and Sue showed their beautiful children to us all. You both have much to be proud of. An enclosure from the **RIEBENACKS** tell us that "WALT's job turned out to be just what he wanted. . . ." Walt is now teaching a course in business law at St. Francis Col. and Mary Ann will soon have earned her master's degree.

MIKE BISHKO is now stationed at Fort Bragg, N.C. for basic training. Received a much welcomed letter from **BOB KENNEDY** and "Bobbie" telling us that he is now assigned to Army language school, Washington, DC where he is learning to speak German. They will leave for Germany by mid-summer where Bob will be liaison officer for the local German government. Their stay will be three years. Bon voyage and best of luck. Do keep us posted from time to time, however.

At present I am deep in the "busy season" at Arthur Andersen and Co. and have found my work takes me far into the "gray area" between law and accounting. I have found fascinating the study in the specific areas of oil and gas. A few months ago I had the unique experience of actually viewing an oil well being dug.

Please note: Within this issue is a Class information card insert—I urge you to use it, so as to facilitate compilation of a "newsy" column. Without your individual cooperation, this column would be limited solely to my bragging about "my three sons." It's your choice. . . .

JOHN A. HAUTER
1050 Indiana Ave., Glenwood,
Ill. 60425

1966

1967 is now well under way and the men of the Class of '66 continue to push forward in their diversified fields, looking back to just a year ago when their anxieties were geared to the upcoming graduation. That is all well behind us now, however, and the Class of '66 is out to make their contributions to society. THOMAS KIRCHNER is a fine example of this. Tom was recently made a member of the national staff of the College Young Christian Student Movement. TOM HUEMMER, who recently joined the O'Brien Co. as a senior chemist and specialist in polymer chemistry, is another example of the many talents the Class of '66 has to bestow. Another example of the contributions of our Class is seen in those members who are currently serving in the Peace Corps and the Armed Forces. VINNIE UHL, one member of our Class serving in the Peace Corps, is currently working in India. Among those in the service, GEORGE ADAMS has been commissioned a second lieutenant and is now stationed in San Francisco, where KEN KRIVICKAS and LOREN KRIENKE, both recently made ensigns, have also been stationed. MIKE BOONE, MATT BOYLE and REGIS AMANN have also been commissioned lieutenants and are now stationed respectively in New York, Craig AFB, Ala. and Sacramento. HANK SCHLACHTER has also been commissioned a lieutenant in the USAF and is being assigned to Fort Lee, Va. for training as a food service officer. GARRETT ISACCO, also a recent officer in the AF, was assigned to Amarillo AFB for training as a supply operations officer. Airman RICHARD STEINLE has been assigned as an information specialist at Patrick AFB, Fla.

TOM DONOVAN is studying at Cornell U. Medical Center in NYC. JOE FITZPATRICK in the environmental health program at Harvard U. and JOE SYNAN in nuclear engineering at MIT are "holding down the fort" in Somerville, Mass. Joe is joined by DAN DENVER, who was recently wed and TERRY HOLDEN in nuclear engineering at MIT. Also studying at MIT from the Class of '66 are BILL FITZGERALD and FRANK FORCIER in civil engineering; ERNIE DeNGRIS and FRANK FENOGGIO in technical engineering, and BOB LEFFLER in chemical engineering. LARRY ALLEN and JACK STUTZ, both students at Wayne State Medical School and JERRY COLE, a teacher in Detroit, were seen skiing at Boyne Mt. over semester break, as was GORDON NASH, who's in law school at Loyola U.

JOE BODELL recently completed his undergraduate work and is now teaching in Philadelphia. MIKE CARROLL is also in the City of Brotherly Love where he is working for the Lee Carpet Co. LEO GREENWALD is at the U. of Pittsburgh's School of Public Health. MAX GRAHAM dropped us a line from Berkeley, Calif. where he is currently studying law at the U. of California. Max is determined not to leave the sun and surf again after spending four years at Notre Dame. Romance is still in the air despite the cold weather. SHANE O'NEIL has recently announced his engagement. JOHN RAHIYA and Susan Murphy (SMC '66) are planning an October wedding. BILL LYNCH is getting married on June 24. ED MACK was recently married as was ED AUSTIN. MIKE BERNATH was recently married to Barb Borchers (SMC '66). They are now living in Germany where Mike is stationed.

JOHN CHESIRE was married at Notre Dame on Feb. 4. Fr. HESBURGH performed the ceremony. PETE CAREY was married on the 4th

also. His bride was Mary Madden (SMC '66). A stag party at the Lake Shore Club preceded the wedding. After a beautiful service at St. Barnabas' Church in Chicago, there was a reception at the Beverly Country Club. GORDON NASH was best man and BARRY McNAMARA, TOM McMANMON and RICK CAREY were ushers. Other members of the Class of '66 present were BRIAN CONNOLLY, MIKE BRADSHAW, TOM MULVIHILL, JOHN BUCK, MALACHI KENNEY and JIM MURRAY. After honeymooning in Michigan, the Careys returned to Chicago where Peter is a law student at Loyola U. and Mary is a grade school teacher.

I was greatly grieved by the deaths of the fathers of JOHN BUCK and JERRY HIRSCHFELD. I ask you all to remember them in your Masses and prayers.

Universal Notre Dame Night is coming up soon. We ask that you all support it in your home towns or wherever you are if it is possible. The spirit of Notre Dame lies a great deal in the closeness of its Alumni and this is our first real chance to show our true membership as Alumni.

There is also a yellow information card enclosed on page 30 of this issue. I would appreciate you all taking a few seconds off to fill one out and let me know what you're doing. Your cooperation is needed and greatly appreciated.

RICHARD ANGELOTTI
1404 Greenfield Dr., Erie,
Pa. 16512

1966 LAW

As this is the first column devoted to our Class, a few general suggestions are in order. Please keep me informed of all plans and activities which come to mind, particularly any and all changes in business addresses. I'm looking forward to hearing from everyone.

The most important event of the winter season here in the Chesapeake Bay Area was the wedding of TOM KENNEY and Julie Platz in Baltimore on Jan. 14. Conspicuous in attendance were the NIEMEYERS, GREGORYs, MURPHYs, BOB KRAUSE and fiancée Terri Morton in from Detroit, and Washington's most eligible bachelor PAUL POLKING escorting Pat Guscone, fiancée of FOX CONWAY, unfortunately detained by the Marines. During a hiatus in southern exposure for justice, BOB MURPHY and Maureen presented their new daughter Amy Elizabeth to their classmates at a well-attended christening.

Service news places Pat and DICK STEINBRONN under the snows in Alaska where Dick is commanding an MP detachment; PETE IPPOLITO on his way to Vietnam to reinforce the 1st Air Cav. Div.; NORM MANDEL engaged and heading for Texas with Army armor; Madge and RAY STARMAN at Fort Holabird in Baltimore for intelligence school; Pat and MARTY IDZIK heading for an Army jag at Charlottesville, Va.; and Etta and SCOTTY MAXWELL to Quantico for Marine infantry school preparatory to heading for Newport and the Navy jag. The Maxwells stopped in Washington while house hunting in Quantico and had dinner with the local crew.

Mary and TOM READY celebrated both the birth of a son and an outstanding score on the Michigan Bar. BOB SCHMIEGE has begun seeing the country representing the labor interests of the nation's railroads. JOE DELLA MARIA is reported to have seen more ND games in company with more different girls than anyone but Ara. JOHN HAUGH writes from the great Northwest protesting the lack of news and suggesting that ND lawyers are more popular than miniskirts on the Pacific shores. ROSS and TOM PETERSON enjoying life in California prefer the minis. Rumor from NY has it that MIKE SCHIMBERG of Dewey, Ballantine, etc., is willing to concede that if law must be practiced, NY is the only place to do so.

Among those filling out joint 1040's for the first time are Mary Elen and RON VETTEL; Bonnie and SUPER STEVE SEALL; Barb and SAM BERNARDI; Sue and TOM GRIFFIN.

Help keep this brand new column going strong by filling me in via the yellow information card on page 30.

FRANK GREGORY
7403 Keystone Lane
Forestville, Md. 20028



DEAN JOSEPH O'MEARA

DEAN JOSEPH O'MEARA, who has directed the Notre Dame Law School through 15 years of renewal and progress, announced recently that he will retire from the deanship at the end of the academic year. The Dean, who hopes to remain on the faculty, added that he will continue in his post if a successor is not appointed before next summer.

Dean O'Meara came to Notre Dame after a distinguished career at the Ohio Bar. He was educated at Xavier University and at the University of Cincinnati and was a lecturer at the University of Cincinnati School of Law from 1943 to 1946.

His years at the helm of the Law School have seen expansion and improvements of the faculty, increased standards of admission, a modernized curriculum and examination system and scores of new programs ranging from a comprehensive three-year writing program to significantly improved *Law Review* and Moot Court program. Under his leadership law graduates have moved into all areas of professional opportunity from clerkships in every level of the federal courts to small-town practices to Wall Street law firms to literally scores of professional posts in the federal government.

A later issue of the ALUMNUS will describe more fully what has already come to be called "the O'Meara Era" at Notre Dame. And a special commemorative issue of the *Notre Dame Lawyer* will appear later this year.

Moot Court. Mr. Justice Abe Fortas presided at the final round of the Moot Court competition February 4. He was joined on the bench by Judge

J. Spencer Bell, US Court of Appeals, Richmond, and by Judge John W. Reynolds, US District Court, Milwaukee. Michael J. Fogerty, Elwood, Ind., was awarded first place in the competition and John P. Kirby, Brooklyn, was second-place winner. Both received the Dean's Award and cash prizes provided by A. Harold Webber, a member of the Law Advisory Council. Other advocates in the final round were Frank G. Verterano, Hillsville, Pa., and Christopher C. Foley, Los Angeles.

Symposium. "Fair Trial-Free Press" was the subject for this year's spring symposium held in the Center for Continuing Education February 18. The meeting was conducted along a discussion format with experts on the subject, in addition to those appearing as speakers, attending sessions and participating in discussion involving the critical problem of assuring a fair trial to persons accused of crime.

Grant B. Cooper, trial lawyer from Los Angeles, former president of the American College of Trial Lawyers and a member of the advisory committee on Fair Trial-Free Press of the American Bar Association, explained the currently controversial ABA proposals to the symposium. In rebuttal Prof. Thomas L. Shaffer advanced a proposal for direct restraint on the press. Following a discussion of both proposals, John deJ. Pemberton, executive director of the American Civil Liberties Union, discussed constitu-

tional problems raised by both of the earlier speakers.

Samuel Ragan, executive editor of the *Raleigh (N.C.) News and Observer* and draftsman of the report of the American Newspaper Publishers Assn., explained his organization's opposition to either direct restraint or limitation of access to new sources. William Smith, chief of police, Syracuse, N.Y., outlined problems the ABA proposals would raise for police officers. And Frank G. Raichle, trial lawyer from Buffalo and a former president of the American College of Trial Lawyers, discussed proposals to broaden electronic coverage of trials.

The discussion periods brought forth opinions of federal and state judges, national television executives, newspapermen, lawyers and legal educators. Assistant Dean Thomas F. Broden Jr., KSG, chaired the sessions and planned the symposium.

Legal Aid and Education. The Law School's Legal Aid and Defender Association received a \$3,600 grant from the Council on Professional Responsibility of the American Association of Law Schools. The grant will be used to pay transportation costs of students to the Indiana State Prison where they assist the indigent inmates, and for investigation expenses, as well as to pay the Association's office expenses and to hire a full-time student manager for the Association during the summer vacation months. Students in the project volunteer their time.

The St. Joseph County Legal Service and Legal Education Program, a

"war on poverty" project involving South Bend lawyers and Law School students, published a booklet entitled "Primer of Law" for the guidance of persons who seek assistance at the program's legal office. About 30 students are now involved in the project's neighborhood law office which is aimed primarily at legal services and education of the poor of St. Joseph County. Prof. Conrad C. Kellenberg, who directs the educational aspects of the program, edited the booklet. Eight law students assisted in writing it and are involved in lectures at neighborhood centers on legal rights. These legal experts were assisted by Mrs. Herschel S. Lutes of the St. Joseph County Literacy Council, who helped write the booklet, and by Sister Ines Maria Ryan, a graduate art student at the University, who illustrated it.

Faculty and Alumni. Prof. G. Robert Blakey spoke at the first plenary session of the first National Symposium on Law Enforcement Science and Technology in Chicago, March 7. His subject was organized crime and corruption practices. Professor Blakey served last summer as a consultant to the President's Commission on Crime and the Administration of Justice, and was largely responsible for the section of the Commission's report which dealt with wiretapping. The entire report was issued with national publicity in February.

Francis M. Gregory '66L, presently law clerk to Judge Carl McGowan, Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, has been appointed 1967-68 law clerk to Mr. Justice William J. Brennan of the US Supreme Court. Mr. Gregory was editor-in-chief of the *Notre Dame Lawyer*.

In the February NOTRE DAME LAWYER

Howard C. Westwood and Alexander E. Bennett, "A Footnote to the Legislative History of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 and Afterword."

Student notes on: the legal profession's attitude toward dishonest lawyers; subdivision controls; and dealer franchises which are confined geographically.

Recent decision notes on four current, important cases.

Book reviews by Professor Harold Wren and Robert I. Weil.

(In the last six months of 1966, Lawyer editors granted permission to 14 specialized periodicals and editors of books to republish articles from the Lawyer.)



PARTICIPANTS IN THE LAW SCHOOL'S SEMINAR on "Fair Trial and Free Press" were (seated, from the left) William Smith, Grant B. Cooper, Sam Ragan and Frank G. Raichle; (standing, from the left) John deJ. Pemberton and Thomas L. Shaffer.



Clubs

Come, Blow Our Horn

Amidst the deluge of materials flowing into this office from other Alumni bailiwicks are the inevitable requests for survey information. Specifically, their queries are concerned about: 1.) general Alumni trends 2.) Alumni club programming trends 3.) development trends 4.) public relations trends 5.) admissions trends 6.) and often, just plain trend trends. Our voracious alter-society, the Univac set, has abetted the fact-seekers by generously ingesting, digesting and spewing out the desired data in less time than it takes to utter "Jack Millisecond." One wonders whether this insatiable desire for trend comprehension, especially among Alumnors, stems from: a.) the suspicion that something is odoriferous in one's own Denmark, or b.) one's desire to convince a skittish administration with the help of voluminous data that the Alumni ship remains afloat, although plagued by normal barnacle encrustment.

Whatever the *raison d'être* for the survey syndrome, this office has participated in half-a-dozen outside studies the past year and has launched three of its own. Two of the three have already been reported in the ALUMNUS, so we'll apply our rusty stethoscope to the third study, the 1966 Notre Dame Alumni Club Survey, and stack it up against similar studies of other institutions. We think you'll agree, rose-colored specs aside, that the ND Club system merits an accolade or two. So let us come then, you and I, and blow our horn.

Comparison. In a recent study authorized by the American Alumni Council, Charles Lukes, director of alumni relations at Duquesne University, reported on a survey of 85 colleges and universities. Notre Dame was one of the institutions quizzed. The Lukes study reported an average of 48 Alumni Clubs per institution. Although respondent schools varied greatly in size and affiliation, ND's 186 Clubs place it among a select few in terms of scope and breadth of Alumni organization. Lukes' report lists 75 percent of the clubs as active, with an average of two functions per year. ND's activity percentage nudges 80 percent, but with an average of five meetings annually.

Fifteen institutions in the AAC document reported all clubs assessing dues (a good indication of a club's

programming integrity), with 39 reporting some assessments. Twenty-four reported no dues charges. The ND study reports 66 percent of the Clubs with dues programs. Half of the schools in the AAC report indicate no clubs involved in admissions programs. The other half range from "some to all" clubs involved, but no distinction was made between academic and athletic recruitment. Although individual members of ND Clubs have frequently assisted the Athletic Department in identifying top scholar-athletes, no Club engages in this activity as a formal program. Over 60 Notre Dame Clubs, however, are actively engaged in formal programs of student recruitment, interviewing and "college night" activities.

An area in which the ND Club structure radically diverges from the national path is in the matter of institutional subsidization of club programs. The AAC study reports 74 of 78 schools performing "some or all" club mailings—one of the chief operating expenses of any volunteer organization. Notre Dame Clubs have traditionally been formed and operated through local Alumni initiative without University subsidy. Some schools, aside from managing club mailings, have found it necessary to send advance men from the campus to club areas in order to plan, manage and execute major club meetings.

Unique Aspects. Here, let's leave the comparison technique and blow a further tune or two: 55 percent of the ND Clubs report Club chaplains, while over 65 percent observe annual religious events, reflecting a strong spiritual commitment. Twenty-two Clubs offer scholarship assistance to current students and 50 percent conduct "Freshmen Sendoffs" (welcoming the new constituency, including parents, into the Notre Dame family). One hundred-forty Clubs observed Universal Notre Dame Night in '66, during which period campus speakers addressed 12,000 persons.

While the foregoing ND statistics not only bear up extremely well in comparison with other institutions, they reflect a growing seriousness of purpose and depth of commitment. They indicate, we believe, a national network of *involved* Alumni retaining their bonds with the University through local unity. The "fund-raising" aspect of the Clubs on behalf of University development has never been encouraged by the Association as a Club program. Nevertheless, many of the Clubs, on their own initiative, have seen fit to play significant and consistent roles in University development, particularly in the area of scholarship aid. Last year's gifts from ND Clubs alone totalled over \$55,000.

Room for Improvement. Although the ND Clubs report an average involvement of 25 percent of their potential constituencies (an excellent average for any volunteer organization), there is the inevitable room for improvement. Why do the remaining 75 percent of Alumni find their local Club activities and programs unappealing? Why are only 80 percent of the Clubs active? Why not 100 percent in both categories . . . in all categories? (Some of the answers lie in population mobility, communications difficulties and just plain apathy.)

The National ND Alumni Board has devoted considerable study to these problems. They are about to be tackled also by a national gathering of Club presidents on the campus late this spring in the form of an

Alumni Senate. The Board has devised a new Club constitution and charter which will hopefully lend more specific direction to the formation and operation of the Clubs. Expanded UND Night participation, more Freshman Sendoffs, Club discussion groups, continuing education seminars and religious observances, increased placement and admissions activities, greater involvement in community affairs, the organization of professional Alumni groups in large metropolitan areas, better Reunions — all are considerations being implemented and improved within the ND Club structure.

BOSTON

Our annual meeting for the election of officers was held the last week in February. Results, however, were not available by the deadline date for this column. The meeting featured the "1966 Football Highlights" film in color. ARTHUR MURPHY '60 was chairman of the event. Plans are under way for UND Night which will be held April 1. Ara Parseghian will be the guest speaker. CHUCK PATTERSON '44 is chairman of the affair.

The scholarship committee is accepting applications for prospective freshmen for the fall of 1967.

—JACK LAMERE, Secretary

BUFFALO

The Alum-Wives held their annual card party for the benefit of the scholarship fund on Jan. 19 at the Northtown Plaza office of the Erie County Savings Bank. Co-chairmen were Mrs. PAUL BALLING and Mrs. HENRY BALLING SR. Cards and games were enjoyed by all.

—JAMES E. SEYMOUR, Secretary

BURLINGTON

The Club held its winter meeting on Feb. 25 at the Crystal Lake Club. DICK DELANEY '37 and his wife Jane hosted the meeting. After a chicken dinner President VERN BRINCK presided at a short meeting at which two officers were chosen. Rev. ARTHUR PERRY '52 was elected secretary and HAROLD RILEY's wife Lucy retained her post as treasurer. This is perhaps the only ND Club which has wives as officers. Besides the refreshments the group was entertained by a slide program presented by Dick Delaney of his recent flying trip to Alaska.

Present at the meeting were: the BILL BAUERS '57, VERN BRINCK '48, JACK DAILEY '27, DICK DELANEY '37, LOUIS LAUTH JR. '45, ROLAND MARTELS '43, JOHN O'NEILS '52, HAROLD RILEY '27, GENE RILEY '52, JOHN MURRAY '50 and FRANK DELANEY '38, Rev. HARRY RYAN '27 and Rev. ARTHUR PERRY '52.

—Rev. ARTHUR PERRY, Secretary

CALUMET DISTRICT INDIANA

The annual dinner-dance was held Jan. 21 at St. John the Baptist Parish Panel Room in Whiting. A large turnout enjoyed the cocktail hour, dinner and dancing. Co-chairmen for the event were DENNIS J. BURKE and JOHN O'DROBNIAK.

Feb. 24 was the date for one of the season's most enjoyable activities, the appearance of the University Glee Club at Bishop Noll Institute Auditorium in Hammond. Profits from the patron tickets were used to complete our scholarship fund. THOMAS GOZDECKI JR. and TIMOTHY GALVIN JR. chairmanned the event.

CANTON, OHIO

In February the Club sent out a questionnaire to all members for them to voice an opinion on plans for next year's activities. Members were also invited to submit nominations for the Club's Man of the Year award. UND Night is scheduled for April 5.

CENTRAL JERSEY

An informal group from the Club attended the Notre Dame-NYU basketball game on Feb. 23. Dinner at Leone's preceded the game and we all looked forward to a game result different from that of recent years.

Plainfield Country Club will again be the site of our annual UND Night dinner-dance on April 22.

The final event of the Club year will be the annual golf outing at Fiddler's Elbow. This is a beautiful new course which has been open for about three years. It is also convenient to the large number of Club members who live in the Bedminster area. The date for this will be June 8.

Any Alumnus interested in attending any of the above events and desiring further information is invited to check with me at 282 Garrett Rd., Mountainside, N.J., telephone 232-3413.

—HOWARD J. GILLESPIE,
VP Public Relations

CHICAGO

UND Night chairman NICK BOHLING '31 has had to overcome some almost insurmountable problems to arrange this annual event. It had originally been scheduled to be held at McCormick Place but as a result of the fire has been rescheduled for the Conrad Hilton on April 24. Father HESBURGH has accepted our invitation to speak as guest of honor. It has been five years since we have had the pleasure of his addressing us and we are all looking forward to the occasion. As of this writing it has not as yet been determined who will receive the Decency in Entertainment Award or the Club's Man of the Year Award.

Chairman of the membership committee FRED HOLZL '58 is to be congratulated. Through his efforts Club membership in 1966 soared to 1,083 dues paying members.

Any Club members who would be able to serve on the interviewing committee are asked to call the Club office AN. 3-6063 as this year between 400-500 prospective students will be interviewed.

The Club is very proud of LEN SKOGLUND '38 who has just been named to the National Alumni Board. Len has been very active in Club affairs and recently served as chairman of our nominating committee.

A retreat for Club members and their wives was held on the campus the weekend of Jan. 20-22. Those who attended reported that it was truly an edifying experience.

—PAT MONTROY, Secretary

CINCINNATI

The 21st Annual Scholarship and Foundation Ball was held under the co-chairmanship of JOHN COTTINGHAM and J. ROBERT McCAFFERTY. This Ball has been the principal contributor to the Scholarship Fund which provides a full tuition scholarship for several young men in the Cincinnati area.

The honorary chairman of the selection committee is ALBERT CASTELLINI and active members are J. WALTER NIENABER, JOSEPH MORRISSEY and ROBERT BURKE.

The "1966 Football Highlights" was shown to the Club on Feb. 24 at the Imperial House Motel. An overflow crowd of over 400 enjoyed the stag affair. MIKE STOREN, who was chairman of the event, presented Jerry Wampfler, Notre Dame's offensive line coach. Also present were All-Americans Nick Eddy, Jim Lynch and Cincinnati's own Tom Rhoads.

—MICHAEL MORRISSEY, Secretary

CLEVELAND

CHARLES NEFF '49 chairmanned the weekend retreat which was held at the St. Stanislaus Retreat House in Parma on Feb. 24-26. He announced that a capacity turnout enjoyed a weekend of spiritual and physical refreshment and rehabilitation.

DENNIS BUTLER '62, one of our most eligible bachelor members, gave up the ghost recently when he married Patricia J. McGovern.

UND Night chairman ROBERT E. DOWD '41 wishes to remind all members that this year's affair will be held on April 3 at the Sheraton

But presently, Club labor and involvement remain the heritage of a vast minority. The most important ingredient in the legacy, the accomplishment and the future of our Notre Dame Clubs is . . . you! We may have overblown our horn a bit here about the Clubs. But remember, like your favorite, friendly loan company, "There's a Notre Dame Club near you." Drop by from time to time and bring your oboe. Let's keep the melody lingering on!

James D. Cooney
Assistant Alumni Secretary

Cleveland Hotel. It will be a husband-wife dinner with guests and friends of Notre Dame invited. Featured guest speaker will be Reverend Theodore M. Hesburgh CSC. Members of the anniversary committee assisting Bob Dowd are: VINCENT F. DeCRANE '50, JACK H. DOYLE '44, JAMES J. FLANNERY '60, FRED W. FRIEND '50, VICTOR J. GULYASSY '42 and ROBERT J. LALLY '50. Club President FRED S. NAEGLER '48, expects a sellout crowd and members are advised to make their table reservations early.

JOHN P. COYNE, Secretary

COLOMBIA

The Club held its first meeting on Feb. 4 with a picnic at Pres. RAMON DE LA TORRE's Hacienda. At that meeting the schedule for future activities was discussed.

Several members of our Club have been recently married: LUIS EDUARDO LAVERDE '65 married Miss Maria Teresa Mazabel in Bogota, Dec. 10 and ERNESTO GUHL was married to Miss Mercedes Corpus Uribe in Bogota, Dec. 8. The De La Torre's are the proud parents of a daughter, Christina, born Nov. 17.

—ERNESTO GUHL, Secretary

COLORADO SPRINGS

The present officers of the Colorado Springs Club are: Pres. MALHAM M. WAKIN '52 (Lt. Col. USAF); VP WILLIAM J. DONELAN '29; Sec. CHARLES F. SPICKA '54 (Major USAF); Chaplain Frank J. Gilchrist (Lt. Col. USAF). A business meeting was held at the home of the president on Nov. 19 prior to the start of the MSU-ND game. Plans for the year were discussed and a date was set for the annual Communion Breakfast. Those attending the meeting and staying to watch the game were: FRANK CUSACK, CHARLES LOUGHRY, DONALD SMITH, MALHAM WAKIN, OTTO HILBERT, CHARLES SPICKA and ANDY WYRICK.

The annual Communion Breakfast was held at the USAF Academy Officers' Club on Dec. 11 following Mass in the Cadet Chapel. Those attending the Mass and the breakfast were: WILLIAM DONELAN, JAMES JOHNSON, J. PHILLIP ABBOTT, MALHAM WAKIN, OTTO HILBERT, THOMAS DONOVAN, RAYMOND BUBICK, CHARLES SPICKA, DAVID SCHEETZ and Chaplain Gilchrist.

Twenty-seven ROTC students and faculty members from ND visited the USAF Academy on Jan. 13. The group toured the Academy and were briefed on the Academy program by two graduates, Lt. Col. Mal Wakin and Major Charles Spicka.

—CHARLES F. SPICKA, Secretary

DAYTON

A smoker was held Feb. 16 at the Kennedy Union of the U. of Dayton for a viewing of the "1966 Football Highlights." TOM LANDGREN chairmanned the affair which was followed by a brief business meeting.

Our deep sympathy to the wife and daughters of BILL HOYNE, a wonderful friend and fellow Alumnus, who passed away Feb. 3.

DEARBORN

A general business meeting was held Jan. 6 at the home of RAY DeFAUW. On the agenda were announcements of the ND-U of D basketball game held Jan. 21 for which the Club purchased 30 tickets. The annual dinner-dance was rescheduled for sometime in April.

The Stroh Brewery party was held Feb. 15 and 30 members attended the festivities at the Strohhaus.

—BOB MISSEL, Secretary

DECATUR, ILL.

On Jan. 26 Pres. NICK NEIRS convened a luncheon meeting with officers and directors J. DUNN, J. UHL, P. NOLAN and S. G. GRALLIKER. The calendar of events was formulated at that time and the events and chairmen are: St. Patrick's Day party, EUGENE FORAN; UND Night, Dr. ED KOVAL; Club trip to the ND-Cal game, JOE DONOVAN; annual meeting, NICK NEIRS; Communion Breakfast, PAT NOLAN; August family picnic, JOHN DUNN and NICK NEIRS. It was also decided to have monthly luncheon meetings.

—STEPHEN GRALLIKER, Secretary

DELAWARE

The Club held its initial 1967 meeting on Jan. 20 at the University and Whist Club in Wilmington. Several members attended an informal dinner at the Club before the meeting which was attended by about 20 members. Major topics of discussion were: counseling of prospective students from the area in conjunction with the local high schools; committee for UND Night; future Club activities—dinner dance, cocktail party, Communion Breakfast and summer picnic.

—PAUL F. LOVELL, Secretary

DETROIT

Basketball fans gathered Jan. 21 to watch the ND team battle the U of D cagers and later met with Coach Dee and the team at the Paradise Cafe.

The annual retreat was held at Manresa Feb. 10-12. JIM MOTSCHALL handled the details for the weekend with the assistance of co-chairman JACK BREEN.

The 1967 annual meeting was held Feb. 22 following a dinner at the Book Casino Room of the Sheraton Cadillac. On the agenda were nominations for election of seven members to the Board of Directors. Following the meeting the "1966 Football Highlights" was shown.

ERIE

The Club enjoyed their February outing when we journeyed to the Glenwood Ice Rink for a hockey match between the Erie Lions and the Notre Dame Hockey Club. As in the past, the event proved to be an enjoyable one. Among those who attended the event were Messrs. and Mmes.: JOSEPH BARBER '36, ROBERT BARBER '40, THOMAS BATES '60, LEO BRUGGER '34, LEO BRUGGER JR. '61, HOWARD ESSICK '41, WILLIAM GRANT '45, EDWARD KERN '56, HERBERT KERN '54, JOHN McCORMICK JR. '53, RICHARD McCORMICK '55, TIMOTHY McCORMICK '57, LEWIS SHOLENO '49, JOHN SITTER '60, JOE STADLER '53, RON VOMERO, CHARLES WITTMANN '32, JOHN YOUNG '51, ANTHONY ZAMBROSKI '52, FRANK RILEY. Also attending were: Judge TOM BARBER '24, MICHAEL McCORMICK '61, DAVE STOUT '62, and Rev. JOSEPH HIPPI.

—LEO J. BRUGGER JR., Secretary

FAIRFIELD COUNTY CONNECTICUT

The Club held its second annual Sports Night, Feb. 24, at the K of C Hall in Stamford. The main attraction of the evening was the showing of the "1966 Football Highlights." We had about 40 members in attendance.

A business meeting was also conducted and new slate of officers elected. The new officers who will take over in September are: Pres. WILLIAM E. HARRINGTON '48; VP DAMIAN G. VACCARELLA '57; Sec. LORING P. WEBBER '47; Treas. WILLIAM E. REIDY '53. The current officers will continue to work with the new leaders until September. Our Treasurer ERNE BUCKLEY moved to Harrisburg, Pa. where he is associated with Man Power, Inc.

—ROY A. JANN, Secretary

FLINT, MICH.

The Club has elected a new slate of officers: Pres. EMERY A. SHERWOOD; First VP THADDEUS MANYAK; Second VP DONALD MacDONALD; Sec.-Treas. WILLIAM F. MINARDO. The Club's schedule of events has also been drawn up and chairmen appointed to head the committees for various activities. Among them include: UND Night, May, THADDEUS MANYAK, chairman and DONALD MacDONALD, co-chairman; Golf, Sept., August JAMES SHERRY, chairman; annual football excursion, October, PAUL C. HUGHES; ALFRED P. MANSOUR and WILLIAM MINARDO; Communion Breakfast, December, RAYMOND KELLY, chairman.

—WILLIAM MINARDO, Sec.-Treas.

GRAND RAPIDS AND WESTERN MICHIGAN

The Club wishes to announce the election of the following officers: WILLIAM F. THRALL '60, president; JOSEPH P. HOST '55, secretary; JAMES W. CAHILL '55, treasurer.

—JOSEPH HOST, Secretary

INDIANAPOLIS

Plans are taking shape for the UND Night to be held at the Indianapolis Athletic Club on April 3. Dr. THOMAS P. CARNEY will be guest speaker. Chairman for the event is BOB KANE. JIM RYAN is heading the scholarship committee this year with Dr. PAUL MULLER and DICK McNAMARA as assistants. The fund has been raised to \$1,000 per year and to help defray the costs proceeds from the raffle have been transferred to the scholarship fund.

KENTUCKY

TODD HOLLENBACH '62 stole the reins of chairmanship for this year's UND Night. On April 10 Father HESBURGH will join us in the Canterbury Room at Louisville's Executive Inn. Todd has plans for many distinguished guests to attend this meeting, the biggest of the year.

JACK ZUFELT '57, head of our scholarship committee spent months with his other members determining which student will be recipient of the award.

JOE BOWLING '52 completed the membership roster for all the members.

—GERRY BOLAND, Secretary

GREATER MIAMI

The Club's new officers for 1967 are: JOHN "SPARKY" THORNTON, pres.; BILL MAZANEK, first VP; BOB O'MALLEY, second VP; NICK MUELHAUPT, sec.; JIM SWEENEY, treas. Directors are: GEORGE LEPPIG, GEORGE HERO, CHARLIE CALLAHAN of the Miami Dolphins, CHUCK NACKLEY, CHARLIE MAHER, FARIS COWART and BOB PROBST.

We are arranging for the Nov. 25 ND-Miami game in the Orange Bowl. Our headquarters will be at the Deauville Hotel which has reserved 300 rooms for ND Alumni. Those who are not operating through travel tours should write the Deauville Hotel early for reservations, identifying themselves as ND Alumni. The reserved rooms will not be guaranteed after Nov. 1.

We enjoyed the "1966 Football Highlights" at our January meeting. Among enthusiastic sports fans present were: Drs. BILL and JIM McSHANE, BOB REILLY, JIM WILSON, DICK HOURIHAN, ED KELLY, DON MURRAY, JOHN MURRAY, BOB PROBST, JERRY HOLLAND, JACK CANANE, BILL MAZANEK, RAY POPP, CHARLIE MAHER, GENE KUBICKI and others.

—JOHN W. THORNTON, President

MILWAUKEE

Through the efforts of Club President JOHN SCHLOEGEL and a host of energetic ticket sellers including GENE SMITH, Dr. LEON

REGNER, proud father of All-American Tom, BILL SCHALLER, TOM MULCAHY, JOHN HICKEY, BOB HAMILTON JR., JOE MESEC, Dr. DAN COLLINS, PHIL VOGEL, TOM SNYDER, BOB SCHIRF, RUSS SKOLL, JOHN COUNSELL, JIM FALLON JR. and JOHN DEHAVEN, over 700 Alumni and guests gleefully watched Ara's Army trounce the Trojans for the National Championship. Our Club is extremely proud of this accomplishment and it was so enthusiastically received that a study is being made of having more away games on closed-circuit TV.

At our Communion Breakfast Dec. 4 Father Bonaventure OSB, guest speaker, explained the role of the layman in the Church today in view of the Ecumenical Council. Chairman MARK PFALLER made the arrangements with Brother Joseph CSC for the usual fine breakfast served at St. Charles Boys Home.

On the agenda for March is a St. Patrick's Day party for Alumni, wives and guests with the special feature—the showing of the "1966 Football Highlights."

—NED E. F. BALDUS, Secretary

MONROE, MICH.

Reports of the Monroe, Mich. Club activities have been rather light, but some of our members do manage to make the news. PAUL BRAUNLICH '59L, Notre Dame's claim to fame in Monroe, is doing an excellent job as Monroe's prosecuting attorney. HUGH LAUGHNA and his wife Marie are planning a vacation in Acapulco, Mexico the later part of February. This will be a well-deserved rest for Hugh as he has worked the seven-day week and 10 hours a day for some time now with Ford Motor Co. L. E. MERMANN '46L is looking well and busy with his law practice and sends his best to everyone.

New addresses for Monroe Alumni: THOMAS D. READY '66L and his wife reside at 30 Virginia Dr., Apt. 22 and he is Monroe's newly appointed assistant city attorney. THOMAS LABOE '61 has moved to 131 E. Front St., Monroe. THOMAS GRIFFEN '66L has joined his father in law practice here also.

We are planning a UND Night this spring. Plans are under way, but at this writing no date has yet been set.

—ROBERT MAURER, Secretary

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque has nine Catholic churches named in honor of our Blessed Mother including Our Lady of the Annunciation and Our Lady of the Assumption. Our Communion Breakfast might have been better attended if the Mass had been celebrated at St. Bernadette's or St. Anne's instead of one of the above two churches. Two couples went to the right Mass but the wrong church. Sorry about that, folks.

Many visitors to New Mexico last Christmas found some of our legendary enchantment on a luminaria tour through the country club area of the "Duke City." A luminaria is a brown lunch bag containing about two inches of sand and a lighted vigil light candle. Many people in this part of the country decorate their homes by lining their sidewalks and roof lines with luminarias about two feet apart. The effect produced is often very charming. The focal point of this particular area is the home of ANTON R. HEBENSTREIT '11. Pictures of it fail to do it justice but they have been printed in national magazines and on uncounted post cards. In a sense the Hebenstreit home with its thousands of luminaria has become a nostalgic symbol of Christmas in Albuquerque.

Hope to see you at UND Night.

—LAWRENCE J. O'CONNELL, Secretary

OHIO VALLEY

The Club held its annual Communion Sunday on Dec. 11 at 10 a.m. at Mt. Carmel Monastery chapel. Celebrant of the Mass was Rev. RAYMOND J. LUKAC '58, asst. pastor of St. Joseph's Cathedral. Wheeling. John and Jim, sons of BOB GRIFFITH '49 were the servers.

Club Directory

ALABAMA

John A. O'Brien, Jr., '51, 1465 Linda Vista Dr., Regent Forest, Birmingham, Ala.

ALASKA

John S. Hellenthal, '35, Box 941, Anchorage, Alaska.

ARIZONA

Phoenix—John P. McShane '55, 3208 West Elm St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85017

Tucson—I. "Buddy" Goldman, '36, 3932 E. Poe, Tucson, Ariz.

ARKANSAS

Fort Smith—James A. Gilker, '48, 3715 Free Ferry Rd., Fort Smith, Ark.

Little Rock—James E. Madigan, '43, 4617 Crestwood, Little Rock, Ark.

CALIFORNIA

Bakersfield—Richard L. Barnett, '56,

1415 18th St., Apt. 316, Bakersfield, Calif.

Central—Harold A. Bair, '29 (Secretary), 2430 Tulare St., Fresno, Calif.

Los Angeles—Thomas W. Powers, '56, 3205 Nebraska Pl., Costa Mesa, Calif.

Northern—Thomas J. Kernan, '55, Capital Funding Corp., 220 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

94104.

Orange County—Thomas J. Getzinger, '53, 2212 E. Wilshire Ave., Fullerton, Calif.

Sacramento—Frank Geremia Jr., '60, 8424 Lake Forest Dr. Sacramento, Calif.

San Diego—John B. Morgan, '40, 7721 Marie St., La Mesa, Calif.

San Fernando Valley—Robert Hunter, '52, 8757 Jumilla Ave., Northridge, Calif.

The attendance included:

Nancy (SMC '50) and BOB GRIFFITH '49, daughter Mimi, and son Andy; Mary and FRANK WALLACE '23; Elizabeth and GUS VARLAS '47; and sons Tom and Jim; BOB SINCAVICH '50, son Bob and mother Edna; Evelyn and BILL MITSCH '33, daughter Mary Theresa and sister Mary. After Mass the group assembled at Elby's Restaurant for breakfast.

—BILL MITSCH, Sec.-Treas.

PAKISTAN

A. JOHN GLOCKNER, BS in electrical engineering '60, while on a business trip to Pakistan had dinner and a pleasant evening with the Holy Cross Fathers at Notre Dame College in Dacca on Feb. 13. John is associated with Linc-Material Industries of Milwaukee which is supplying distribution equipment for the electric power lines now going up in Pakistan. The Glockner name has been a familiar one for years at Notre Dame. John's father ALEX is an Alumnus of '27 and his brother MICHAEL '66 is now in his first year of the theology at Holy Cross Col. in Washington. John married Eleanor Murphy (SMC '60) in June, 1961. They now have three children, Alexander 5, Tracy 3 and Margo 4 months. John's present business trip began in Bangkok and, after spending three weeks in Pakistan, the subsequent itinerary included Beirut, Madrid and Barcelona, ending up in Milwaukee just before Easter.

The Club has plans for a UND Night in 1967. This will be its first formal observance of the occasion and, for a starter, will be on a modest scale. Any Alumnus located in the general area will be welcome and can get details by writing the secretary c/o Notre Dame College, Post Box No. 5, Dacca 2, Pakistan. Thai International Airlines has service to Dacca from Bangkok.

—Rev. F. J. BURTON CSC, Secretary

PHILADELPHIA

PATRICK W. KITTREDGE '58 is the new president of the Philadelphia Club. He was elected by the Board of Governors Jan. 10 in recognition of devoted service to the Club and University over the years. Other officers for 1967 are: GERARD A. VOIT '53, VP; GEORGE V. MITCHELL JR. '58, Treas.; and ROBERT MITCHELL '60, Sec. Six governors were elected for a two-year term by the members—EDWARD B. BRODERICK '58; JAMES P. LEYDON '49; GEORGE MITCHELL, GERARD VOIT, JAMES E. VOIT '58 and WILLIAM A. WHITESIDE JR. '51. Holdover governors are BARTON B. JOHNSON '48, PAT KITTREDGE, HENRY A. "JACK" HENRY, RICHARD LEBERMAN '64, QUENTIN STURM '43 and JOHN F. VOIT '51. CLIFFORD PRODEHL '32 is permanent chairman of the board.

Club members offered a heartfelt vote of appreciation to retiring Pres. Whiteside, whose aggressive and progressive administration the last two years has seen the Philadelphia Club reach new heights in dues-paid membership, in community recognition and in service to the community and the University.

Voting for the prestigious Knute Rockne Memorial Award given by the Club to the outstanding student athlete of the high school football season in the Delaware Valley produced an unusual result when joint winners were chosen. By amazing coincidence both boys are quarterbacks; both are from the same small Delaware Valley city; both are outstanding scholars and they are bosom pals. The winners were Sylvester "Pancho" Micir of Bishop Egan HS and Rick Lewis of Woodrow Wilson HS, both in Levittown. JOHN PERGINE '68, star defender on ND's NUMBER ONE, was first winner of the award.

—JIM GALLAGHER, VP, Public Relations

PHOENIX, ARIZ.

The first annual New Year's Eve dance to raise proceeds for the Club scholarship fund received a tremendous response and acceptance by Club members and guests at the Townhouse in

Phoenix. "One Wonderful Irish Evening," proclaimed in Gaelic, was the theme of the New Year's Eve festivity. Two bands performed to an overflow crowd of 225 couples. JOHN P. MORAN, chairman of the dance, received singular acclaim as did the sponsors and all who assisted him.

The 140 member Club, headed by Pres. JOHN P. McSHANE, recently awarded Michael Suarez from Phoenix a scholarship to the University.

—JON W. SMITH, Secretary

PITTSBURGH

On Feb. 1 the Club held its third annual smoker at the Park Schenley Restaurant in Oakland. The evening program began with a social hour followed by a buffet dinner and a showing of the "1966 Football Highlights." BILL GOMPHERS was chairman for the event.

ROCHESTER, N.Y.

More than 100 couples enjoyed a wonderful evening of dancing and dining at Oak Hill Country Club on the second to the last evening of 1966. Many old acquaintances were renewed and not a few new acquaintances were made at the annual Christmas dance. The variety and quality of the buffet were exceptional as were all the arrangements. Our hats are off to the Women's Group for a fine evening. Even the sing-along for the most reluctant to leave was to the piano tunes of Pete Connolly's "best decision."

May 11 has been reserved for our UND Night dinner, and assistant head football coach JOHN RAY will be on hand to satisfy the appetites of those hungering for news of next year's squad.

—DAVID MILLER, Secretary

ROME

MEMO TO ALL ALUMNI AND FRIENDS: THE NOTRE DAME HOSPITALITY CENTER WELCOMES ALL COMERS 7 DAYS A WEEK. WHEN IN ROME: LARGO BRANCACCIO 82 (Near Central Rail-Air Terminal and St. Mary Major-Basilica) TEL: 730.002.

Our pride-and-joy of the Christmas season was the ordination to the priesthood of Holy Cross Father EDWARD KRAUSE JR. Papa ED KRAUSE SR. '34 appeared in Rome for the blessed occasion with Mrs. Krause and family.

Our next privilege and pleasure was to welcome Fr. LAWRENCE BROESTL CSC, director of the ND Sophomore Program at Innsbruck and 21 smart sophomores. Joining them in Rome was the ND-St. Mary's contingent at Angers, France to the tune of 19 bright boys and girls. For them and all holiday visitors we held open house following Midnight Mass in the Basilica of Santa Maria Maggiore with eggnog and Italian Christmas pastries. Following the Pope's (Class of '60) Mass at eleven, we gathered the hungry sophomores again for appetizers and turkey dinner at ND's Roman dining rendezvous, the Scoglio Di Frisio Restaurant next door.

Other winter visitors have been: GEORGE WENDT '44 and wife; daughter of Dr. H. B. HALEY ex'44; Br. RONALD DRAHOZAL CSC, parents of JOHN JR. '53, RICHARD '55, TIM ex'57 and PAT McCORMICK '64; parents of TOM '64 and KENNETH KERN '69; Lt. PAUL CHARROD '64; Prof. EDWARD GOERNER and family; RICHARD SHEEHAN '64, MS'66 and wife; uncle of ALAN FLANNIGAN '66; honey-mooners NICK VARALLO '63 and wife; STEVE KNAUF '66; JOHN KROHA '59 and wife.

Alumni and students from other colleges leaning on ND in Rome: LaSalle, Georgetown, Stanford, Pomona, Rochester, Harvey Mudd, Providence and Manhattan.

—VINCE McALOON '34, Secretary

SPOKANE, WASH.

Club members, their wives and friends to the number of 62 enjoyed another potluck supper on Feb. 1. The affair was held in the well-appointed facilities of the Inland Light & Power Co., of which VINCE SLATT '43 is general manager. Mrs. Kay McGonigle, wife of Club Pres. Dr. DEE J. MCGONIGLE '52, and Mrs. Peggy Slatt

were in charge of arrangements and supervised the preparation of a very satisfying menu and its serving by the ladies present.

Following the supper the "1966 Football Highlights" film was viewed by all with much pleasure. Club members present were: ED BETHKE '28; JACK HESKETT '63; FRANK HERRON '35; Dr. CURRAN HIGGINS '49; Dr. BOB JOHNSON '41; CLAIRE KEARNS '33; TOM LALLY '06; Dr. BOB MAHER '35; Dr. DEE MCGONIGLE '52; JACK MICHAUD '48; GARY MYERS '59; JOHN O'NEILL '29; HAROLD SHEERAN '50; DICK ST. JOHN '56; VINCE SLATT '43; Sister M. MICHELLE FCSF '62 and JOE WALSH '14. Also attending were the parents of the boys from Spokane who are now at the University.

Plans are being made for the Club's observance of UND Night for which a University representative is expected to be the guest speaker.

—JOE WALSH, Secy-Treas.

TOLEDO

The Club sponsored the appearance of Notre Dame backfield coach Tom Pagna and All-Americans Nick Eddy and Capt. Jim Lynch at the West Toledo K of C on Feb. 5. The "1966 Football Highlights" was shown and a question and answer period followed. TOM WELLY and BILL MORLEY were co-chairmen of the event.

TULSA

The Club held a Communion Breakfast Feb. 12 at Christ the King Church. Following the meal the Club enjoyed the showing of the "1966 Football Highlights." The occasion brought forth the largest turnout of its kind in several years. Seventy-six members and guests broke bread and gloated over the picture. Guests included Chuck Dreas, head football coach at Bishop Kelley HS, Angelo Prassa, athletic director and head football coach at Cascia Hall Prep as well as Sammy Pagna, Tom's brother. Among the Club members present were: BILL WARREN JR., BOB SIEGFRIED, BILL SHEEHAN, BOB SHEEHAN, JOHN MADDEN, JACK CHARON, PETE MAHON, CARL SENER, BOB LAIRD, GERRY DONOVAN, NORTH WOOD, DAVE THORNTON, JACK CONWAY, DON HANISCH, JOHN JOYCE, JOE MORAN, JIM GWINNER, WAYNE WAHL, BERNARD CARNEY, LARRY SCHMIDT, JOE MCGRAW, JOHN EDWARDS, GEORGE MILLER, RAY MILLER, BILL SHERRY JR., CLAY MURRAY, BOB KRUPPS, BARNEY SULLIVAN and others. STEVE DILLON ex'07 enjoyed the film at a private showing and joined us for Mass and Holy Communion.

The Club offers its sympathy to the family of Mrs. Helen Bennett Shaw who passed away on Feb. 7. She was the mother of JOHN BENNETT '37 and ROBERT J. SHAW '47.

—BARNEY SULLIVAN, President

VIRGINIA

Fr. HOWARD J. KENNA CSC honored us by celebrating Mass at St. Bridget's Church and then addressed the Club at a special breakfast. Father Kenna and our own CHARLIE SCHLIECKERT recalled their undergraduate days together. BERNIE NIERLE supplied the home-made sausage which is becoming the food symbol of our Club. CHARLIE LAFRATTA made sure that Father Kenna was able to visit Williamsburg.

—GORDON SUTLIFF, Secretary

WASHINGTON, D.C.

On Dec. 10 the Club held its Father-Son Communion Breakfast at Holy Cross Col. This year attendance was one of the best ever as over 50 Club members and their sons showed up. JACK LOWE was chairman of this successful event.

The showing of the "1966 Football Highlights" was scheduled for the March 3 meeting at which time the Club will hold election of officers for the coming year. On March 17 the Club will have its annual St. Patrick's Day party.

—RAYMOND RAEDY, Treasurer

San Gabriel Valley — William T. Huston, '51, 612 S. Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

San Jose — Bert Millen '57, 1551 Guadalupe St., San Jose, Calif. 95124.

COLORADO

Colorado Springs — Lt. Col. Malham M. Wakin, '52, Quarters No. 6410E, Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Denver — Edward M. Mahoney, '52, 950 Broadway, Denver, Colo. 80201

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Valley — Robert L. McGoldrick, '56, 15 Drury Lane, W. Hartford, Conn.

Fairfield County — Gordon J. DiRenzo, '56, 1971 Bronson Rd., Fairfield, Conn.

Naugatuck — Thomas K. Hubbard, '56, P.O. Box 525, Litchfield, Conn.

New Haven — Dr. Robert T. Warner, '53, 1960 Whitney Ave., Hamden 17, Conn.

DELAWARE

Robert E. Daley '58, 1212 Crestover Rd., Graylyn Crest, Wilmington, Del. 19803

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Walter J. Brennan, M.D., '41, 700 Duke St., Alexandria, Va.

FLORIDA

Central Fla. — William H. Ricke, '36, 2045 Falmouth Rd., Maitland, Fla. 32751

Ft. Lauderdale — Robert P. Blaikie, '56, 4411 N.E. 15th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33308

Greater Miami—John W. Thornton, '50, 9th Floor Dade Federal Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33131
North Fla.—Robert W. Schellenberg, '48, 6842 San Sebastian Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
Palm Beach County—John W. Dell, '62, 153 S. Worth Ct., W. Palm Beach, Fla. 33405
Pensacola—Leon V. Dulton, '54, 646 Whitney Dr., Pensacola, Fla. 32503
New Mexico—Paul R. Farmer, Jr., St. Petersburg-Tampa, Mark E. Mooney, '26, 4525 Gaines Rd., Tampa, Fla.

GEORGIA

Atlanta—J. Thomas Gunning, '57, 4253 Ashwoody Trail, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30319

HAWAII

Albert Lum, '57, Chaminade College of Honolulu, 3140 Waiiale Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

IDAHO

Francis H. Hicks, '49, 1180 Phelps Circle, Mountain Home, Idaho.
Idaho Falls—James M. Brady, '29, P.O. Box 2148, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

ILLINOIS

Aurora—John G. Bryan, '54, 111 Downer Place, Aurora, Ill.
Central Illinois—Albert O. Eck, Jr., '38, Old Jacksonville Rd., Springfield, Ill.
Chicago—William D. Reynolds, '54, 9539 Monticello, Evanston, Ill.
Decatur—Nicholas J. Neiers, '58, 11 Third Dr., Decatur, Ill. 62521
Eastern Ill.—Richard J. Miles, '56, 3810 East Rd., Danville, Ill.
Fox Valley—George R. Schmidt, '29, 620 Summit St., Elgin, Ill.
Joliet—Richard E. McHugh, '43, R.R. 2, Manhattan, Ill.
McHenry County—William M. Carroll, Jr., '43, 329 Lake St., Woodstock, Ill.
Peoria—Louis Zumbahlen, '49, 2903 N. Easton Pl., Peoria, Ill. 61604
Rockford—John F. Swanson, '62, 426 Seventh St., Rockford, Ill. 61110
Rock River Valley—Paul L. Berrettini, '56, 609 Crawford Ave., Dixon, Ill.
Southern Cook County—Robert N. Caffarelli, '55, 20831 Sparta Lane, Olympia Fields, Ill. 60461

INDIANA

Columet District—Robert J. Welsh Jr., '56, 400 East 5th Ave., Gary, Ind. 46402
Eastern Indiana—Thomas Adams, 1521 E. Walnut St., Muncie, Ind.
Elkhart—James D. Ash, '33, 1151 Strong Ave., Elkhart, Ind.
Fort Wayne—John A. Haley, Jr., '51, 6735 Hiltonia Dr., Fort Wayne, Ind. 46809
Indianapolis—Robert L. Kessing, Jr., '49, 5646 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46220
Michigan City—Robert E. Miller, '57, 1524 Springland Ave., Pottawatomie Park, Michigan City, Ind. 46360
St. Joseph Valley—Edward T. McCarthy, '53, McCarthy Insurance Agency, Marycrest Bldg., South Bend, Ind.
Terre Haute—Richard Cronin, '47, 2340 N. 10th St., Terre Haute, Ind. 47804
Tri-State—Al H. Harding, Jr., '59, 5018 East Mulberry, Evansville, Ind.

IOWA

Burlington—Vern H. Brinck, '48, 501 N. Sixth, Burlington, Iowa 52601
Des Moines—Anthony M. Critelli, '52, 619 Savings & Loan Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Dubuque—Ray William Kunsch, '37, Our Lady of Seven Dollars Rectory, Festina, Iowa.
Sioux-Land—Raymond B. Duggan, '43, 3244 Jackson, Sioux City 4, Iowa.
Quad Cities—John M. Nolan, '54, 11 Sunset Circle, Bettendorf, Iowa

KANSAS

Eastern Kansas—T. Henry Devlin, '49, 2203 College, Topeka, Kansas.
Salina—Albert J. McLean, '31, 1410 Highland Ave., Salina, Kan.
Wichita—William T. Davitt, '56, 204 Biting Bldg., Wichita, Kan. 67202

KENTUCKY

Robert G. Huetz, Jr., '58, 12310 Davidson Dr., Woodland Hills, Ky.

LOUISIANA

New Orleans—Paul E. Hurley, '56, 225 Baronne St., New Orleans, La. 70130
Northern Louisiana—Dr. Edward R. Morgan, '44, 803 Jordan St., Shreveport, La.

MAINE

Anthony E. Silva, '56, 224 Walnut St., South Portland, Maine.

MARYLAND

Baltimore—James Mutscheller, '52, 305 E. Highfield Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21218

MASSACHUSETTS

Berkshire County—Harold C. McKenna, '61, 142 Benedict Dr., Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Boston—Robert L. Marr, '58, 25 "D" St., South Boston, Mass. 02127
Pioneer Valley—William A. Hurley, '28, 33 Elm St., Springfield, Mass. 01103

MICHIGAN

Battle Creek—Raymond R. Allen, 40, 1009 Security National Bank Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.
Berrien County—Dr. Paul Leonard, '43, 413 S. St. Joe, Niles, Mich.
Blue Water District—William L. Wilson, '42, 4080 Gratiot Ave., Port Huron, Mich.
Dearborn—Charles B. Kitz, '58, 704 Sandra, Dearborn Heights, Mich. 48127
Detroit—C. M. Verbiest, '20, 1101 Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich. 48226
Flint—Emery A. Sherwood, '38, 123 W. Marengo, Flint, Mich. 48505
Gogebic Range—Eugene R. Zinn, '40, Wright & Zinn, Michaels Bldg., Ironwood, Mich.
Grand Rapids and Western Michigan—William F. Thrall, '60, 1117 Underwood St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506
Hixson—Donald T. Trotter, '44, 604 Ludington St., Escanaba, Mich.
Jackson—Cyril J. Hartman, '23, 612 Webb St., Jackson, Mich.
Kalamazoo—George R. Laure, '38, 8212 Shaver Rd., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Lansing—John F. Powers, '55, 1500 W. Washtenaw Ave., Lansing, Mich.
Monroe—Hugh J. Laughna, '40, 1587 Riverview, Monroe, Mich.
Muskegon—Stanley R. Tyler, Jr., '58, 2211 Rencor St., Muskegon, Mich.
Northland—Henry J. Lauerman, '23, 1975 Riverside Ave., Marinette, Wis.
Saginaw Valley—Eugene J. Gase Jr., '56, 404 W. Genesee Ave., Saginaw, Mich. 48602
Top of Michigan—Edward L. Moloney, '17, 416 East State St., Cheboygan, Mich.

MINNESOTA

Twin Cities—Albert D. Eilers, '53, 2019 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis, Minn. 55405

MISSISSIPPI

William H. Miller, '30, 755 Gillespie Pl., Jackson, Miss.

MISSOURI

Kansas City—Charles L. O'Neill, '57, 6820 Delmar, Shawnee Mission, Kansas.
St. Louis—Joseph B. McGlynn, '55, 7319 Chamberlain, University City, Mo.

MONTANA

Robert T. O'Leary, '54, 2920 Floral Blvd., Butte, Mont.
Billings—Charles J. Heringer Jr., '49, P.O. Box 486, Billings, Mont. 59103

NEBRASKA

Omaha and Council Bluffs—Robert A. Rohling, '50, 5501 Harney, Omaha, Neb. 68132

NEVADA

Rex A. Bell, '57, 304 Fremont St., Las Vegas, Nev.

NEW JERSEY

Central—John R. Mullen, '53, R.D. 3, Somerville, N.J.
New Jersey Shore—Peter M. Belmont, '44, 160 Riveredge Rd., New Shrewsbury, N.J.
New Jersey—James A. Sebold, Jr., '50, 507 Bloomfield Ave., Montclair, N.J.
South Jersey—James B. Carson, '56, 624 Clinton Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.

NEW MEXICO

Paul R. Farmer, Jr., '53, 2507 Carol, N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87112

NEW YORK

Albany—Frank E. O'Brien, '58, 99 Brookline Ave., Albany, N.Y.
Buffalo—Edward C. Cosgrove, '56, 53 Reed Ave., Lackawanna, N.Y.
Central—Kevin J. Ryan, '61, 400 Northfield Way, Camillus, N.Y. 13031
Golden Circle—James F. McVay, '42, 49 Parkway Lane, Bradford, Pa.
Mid-Hudson Valley—Thomas E. Digan, '52, 40 Fuller Lane, Hyde Park, N.Y.
Mohawk Valley—John F. Woeppel, '53, 29 S. Richfield St., Mohawk, N.Y. 13407
New York City—Gordon L. Forester, '47, 24 Ward Ave., Westbury, N.Y.
Rochester—William D. O'Toole, '39, 101 Mayflower Dr., Rochester, N.Y.
Schenectady—Robert J. Cichocki, '56, 272 Closson Rd., Scotia, N.Y.
Syracuse—See "Central New York."
Southern Tier—Frank F. O'Brien, '34, 201 Federation Bldg., Elmira, N.Y.
Triple Cities—Frank M. Linehan, '45, 2 Elizabeth St., M.R. 97, Binghamton, N.Y.

NORTH CAROLINA

Donald J. Kelsey, '48, 1115 Westridge Rd., Greensboro, N.C.

NORTH DAKOTA

William Daner, '53, 1106 S. Highland Acres, Bismarck, N.D.

OHIO

Akron—James D. Deutling, '61, 230 Rochester Rd., Akron 13, Ohio.
Canton—Charles N. Koehler, '57, 2916 17th St., N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708
Cincinnati—Robert B. Frolicher, '54, 6619 Rapid Run, Cincinnati, Ohio 45233
Cleveland—Fred S. Naegle, '48, 1075 Sylvan Ave., Lakewood, Ohio 44107
Columbus—William F. Slife, '61, 841 "F" E. Granville Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43224
Dayton—Thomas W. Eisenhauer, '58, 4724 Ackerman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45429
Hamilton—Jerome A. Ryan, '41, 353 South D St., Hamilton, Ohio.
Mansfield—Herbert J. Frye, '40, 740 N. Henry St., Crestline, Ohio
Northwestern—Walter R. Bernard, '30, 433 Johnson Ave., Celina, Ohio 45822
Ohio Valley—Robert R. Sincavich, '50, 154 Grant Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.
Sandusky—Richard C. Hohler, '47, 2603 Eastwood Dr., Sandusky, Ohio.
Tiffin—Fred J. Wagner, '29, 152 Sycamore St., Tiffin, Ohio.
Toledo—J. Blaine Wiley, '57, 550 East Fifth St., Perrysburg, Ohio.
Youngstown—George A. Welsch, Jr., '48, 2540 Skyway Dr., Youngstown, Ohio

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City—Daniel J. Keleher, '58, 1201 N.W. 61, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Tulsa—Bernard J. Sullivan, '39, 717 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74103

OREGON

Dr. Edward M. Scott, '46, 3632 N.E. Davis, Portland, Ore. 97232

PENNSYLVANIA

Central Pennsylvania—Dr. George W. Katter, '41, U.S. Bank Bldg., Johnstown, Pa.
Erie—Richard T. McCormick, '55, 4425 Cherry St., Erie, Pa.
Harrisburg—Joseph Ellam, '58, 4106 Hillsdale Rd., Harrisburg, Pa. 17112
Lehigh Valley—David E. Nolan, '55, 835 Edward Ave., Allentown, Pa. 18104
Monongahela Valley—Louis W. Apone, '41, 321 Market St., Brownsville, Pa.
Philadelphia—Patrick W. Kittredge, '58, 1500 Seven Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
Pittsburgh—J. Peter Friday, '50, 821 Ella Dr., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15216
Scranton—Earl E. Holmes, Jr., '54, 105 Belmont Ave., Clarks Green, Pa.
Wilkes-Barre—Raymond J. Sobota, '49, 760 Miners Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701
Williamsport—Joseph F. Orso, Jr., '55, 822 Franklin St., Williamsport, Pa.
RHODE ISLAND AND SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS
Francis J. Conforti, '43, Education Funds, Inc., 10 Dorrance St., Providence, R.I.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Joseph D. Judge, Jr., '51, 22 Moore Dr., Westwood, Charleston, S.C.

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga—Edward F. Davis, '43, 506 Barrington, Signal Mountain, Tenn. 37377
Memphis—Roy E. Gillia, '56, Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co., 2500 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
Nashville—William J. Faimon, '54, 6705 Rodney Ct., Nashville, Tenn. 37205

TEXAS

Dallas—John C. Rogers, '55, 4746 Twin Post Rd., Dallas, Tex. 75234
El Paso—Edward T. Jennings, '53, 312 Olivia Circle, El Paso, Texas.
Houston—Christie S. Flanagan, '60, 1915 Briarwood, Houston, Tex. 77027
Midland-Odessa—John L. Buckley, '38, 2212 Harvard Dr., Midland, Texas
San Antonio—S. Chilton Maverick, '61, 3222 Howard, San Antonio, Tex. 78212

UTAH

William C. Allen, '57, 652 Aloha Rd., Salt Lake City, Utah 84103.

VIRGINIA

Bernard E. Nierle, '58, 8652 McCaw Dr., Bon Air, Va. 22325
Charles A. LaFratta, '47, 1301 Alsatia Dr., Richmond, Va.
Tidewater—Phillip L. Russo, '49, 153 Cedar Ln., Lynnhaven, Va.

WASHINGTON

Spokane—Dr. Lee J. McGonigle, '52, South 4422 Magnolia St., Spokane, Wash. 99203
Western—Thomas P. May, '55, 3632 Tenth Ave. North, Renton, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA

Cyril M. Reich, '39, 903 S. Drew St., St. Albans, W.Va.
Central—John D. Julian, '40, P.O. Box 2063, Clarksburg, W.Va.

WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—Russell E. Skall, '50, Skall's Colonial Wonder Bar, Inc., South Memorial Dr., Appleton, Wis. 54911
Green Bay—Dr. Daniel W. Shea, '48, 718 E. Cass St., Green Bay, Wis. 54301
La Crosse—Dr. Philip H. Utz, '48, 300 First St. South, La Crescent, Minn. 55947
Merrill—Augustus H. Stange, '27, 102 S. Prospect St., Merrill, Wis.
Milwaukee—John A. Schloegel, '54, 5976 N. Bay Ridge Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53217
Northwest Wisconsin—Ben M. Sirianni, Jr., '60, 2719 Keith St., Eau Claire, Wis. 54701
South Central—Thomas M. Hinkes, '51, 5414 Dorsett Dr., Madison, Wis. 53711

WYOMING

Patrick H. Meenan, '49, Midwest Bldg., P.O. Box 481, Casper, Wyo.

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Canada—Paul H. LaFramboise, '34, St. Hilaire Rouville Co., 212 Blvd. Richelieu, Quebec, Canada.
Chile—Michael E. Curtin, '61, Industrias "COIA" S.A., Casilla 6-D, Vina Del Mar, Chile.
Colombia—J. Ramon de la Torre, '57, Calle 78, No. 8-02, Bogota, Colombia.
Ecuador—Jaime Pinto Davila, '50, P.O. Box 2107, Quito, Ecuador.
Manila—Lawrence J. Gutuaco, '54, P.O. Box 1152, Manila, Philippines.
Mexico City—Richard C. Leon, '44, Monte Kamerum 225, Mexico 10, D.F. Mexico.
Nicaragua—Noel Pallais, '49, Apartado 2119, Managua, Nicaragua.
Pakistan—Rev. Frank J. Burton CSC, '33, Notre Dame College, Dacca -2-, East Pakistan.
Panama—Lorenzo Romagoza, '45, P.O. Box 830-F, Panama, Panama.
Peru—Enrique Lull, '45, Cuzco 440, Lima, Peru.
Puerto Rico—Julio Vizcarro, Jr., '56, P.O. Box 9004, Santurce, Puerto Rico.
Rome—Vincent G. McAloon, '34, (Secretary), Palazzo Brancaccio, Largo Brancaccio, 82, Rome, Italy.
Tokyo—Rev. Peter T. Moriaki, S.J., '65, Sophia University 7, Kiocho, Chiyodak, Tokyo, Japan.
Venezuela—Mervyn J. Gorman Jr., '39, Apartado 1651, Caracas, Venezuela.

the emergence of Alumni dialogue

What do you think of today's college student and the academic environment in which he lives? How much different is it from the days you spent at Notre Dame? Do you like what you see and hear? Do you think that the students' multiple "freedom" campaigns are controlling higher education today? Or that educators and students are now only beginning to realize the potential of a university community?

These are questions alumni across the country are asking themselves as they become increasingly more exposed to life on US university and college campuses.

In the last issue of the ALUMNUS the editors of the magazine presented Ambrose F. Dudley's "The Lost Image." Written in 1965 the author directly challenges college athletes to reverse the "beatnik" trends on campuses today by assuming greater student leadership roles, an interest he says that athletes seem to have abandoned.

Though elected president of the Notre Dame Alumni Association in January, Bud Dudley wrote the article to reflect his own personal views. It was with this understanding that the ALUMNUS reprinted it, at no time intending to imply that his views represented that of the entire Association.

Immediately following publication of the January-February issue, Alumni reaction began working its way back to the campus. Most letters opposed "The Lost Image." But, perhaps most significantly, the letters expressed each author's own carefully thoughtout image of higher education and today's student. In very few cases did the rebuffs even hint of a personal attack which can so often characterize responses under these circumstances.

For this reason and because the issue to which these sources addressed themselves is vital to the Notre Dame family, the ALUMNUS presents part two of "The Lost Image": the emergence of Alumni dialogue.



*"Student leadership isn't in the frustrating world of
but in the even more frustrating real world of racial*

THE RECENT article by the new Alumni Association president brought home to me the communications gap that lies beneath so many of the clichés in common currency.

Both Mr. Dudley and today's students refer to the University of California at Berkeley to illustrate their individual points of argument. As a Notre Dame graduate at Berkeley, I would like to try and dispel some of the fog that hampers discussion between students and alumni, and, perhaps, contribute a bit to the concern we all share for education at our Alma Mater.

Here in Berkeley, it is popular to say, "Never trust anyone over thirty." Thomas P. Carney, past president of the Alumni Association, really expressed the same idea, from the other side, when he said, "... Anyone who graduated more than five years ago has no concept of the changes that have taken place on the campus." The point really is that the changes haven't taken place solely at Notre Dame; the changes are in people, especially young people, and it is rather important that everyone see that. For no effort is going to reverse these changes. More, Notre Dame is not going to be a backwater, in spite of alumni nostalgia; it is a leader in these changes.

I have stood in Sproul Hall plaza at Berkeley and heard declared Communists proclaim a student strike to be the forerunner of revolution. As a budding capitalist, I am more than a little scared by such talk. But that revolution, I think, can be circumvented with wisdom. It certainly is not the source of the changes I mentioned earlier. However, the danger, I think, is that observers from afar confuse the two. In such confusion, the fear can become reality.

There really are two sorts of student rebels, but the distinction is subtle. There are the idealists, whose

major driving force is the realization that they have minds, that their ideas can often be valuable, that they can perceive what needs to be seen. They aren't wise yet, though they may not admit that, but they are close to the action, and, in many cases, are responsible for it. And, "the action" right now is defining our future.

Then there are the others. They resent the stupidity of adults who can't see what they think they see; sometimes they are right. But usually they are just "dropouts, Timothy Leary version." Anything that does violence to accepted norms is justified. They delight in the rancor they arouse with their beards, their "pot" and LSD, their music and art and politics. But you have to understand, I have painted a caricature. Very often, the crazy, free life they lead is not meant to offend, but to satisfy, to promote a very beautiful concept of love.

But here is my point, and you may be surprised at it: the traits of both sorts of rebels most often are found in the same person. The same confusion that lumps them together in an adult's mind, combines them in a youth's. There is no real danger for anyone who tries to listen.

It is entirely possible that many who may read this don't believe that education can be improved or that the seeds, at least, of great and original ideas exist among the young. In that case, you should turn promptly to the sports page or class notes; I need some concessions to make my point.

The fact of the matter is that students have begun to care about not only their own state but that of others in the world. They care enough at Berkeley to provide more Peace Corpsmen than any other campus; enough at Notre Dame to send missions to Mississippi.

*student politics,
problems and poverty."*

When a Mr. Dudley protests the trends on today's campus, he seems to be protesting the involvement of students in the world which they must occupy some day. Perhaps he thinks there is no one who aspires to found another Liberty Bowl; he is probably wrong, for entrepreneurs abound, more than ever. But many of the athlete leaders he hopes for have other callings; witness the Notre Dame football players who have given summers in Chile for the campus-born CILA or the others who tutor in South Bend. Their leadership isn't in the frustrating world of student politics, but in the even more frustrating real world of racial problems and poverty.

I have fought some lonely battles at Berkeley trying to explain to friends why people over 30 couldn't understand what they were trying to do. Not all my friends are very wise, and some are pretty bitter at the treatment they receive when they offer their ideas to the world. In this hasty piece, I am merely asking that you understand that they can often be right; not always, but often. They must learn also, but too often they have been discharged with no fair hearing.

The Free Speech Movement is a classical example of what happens when students are treated as idiots instead of intelligent beings. The original issue concerned an arbitrary application of a long-neglected campus rule. Such a sudden change in policy requires some explanation, but none was produced. If one administrator had simply said that community pressures had become too strong to tolerate student political activity in Berkeley, the students would have protested, but the consequences may well have been different. Instead, privileges to which the active students had grown accustomed were suddenly curtailed, with no reason offered. A strike resulted and the truth eventually became known, but in the meantime, the

students consolidated all of their grievances and demands, some of which were unreasonable. Once such a show of power appears effective, the same tactic is tempting in further disputes. But if the Administration had treated the students like intelligent humans, the concessions they eventually made would not have been required. Almost all of Berkeley's present problems have grown out of the essential blunder made in 1964. If one wants to create bogeymen, one must remember that anti-American conspirators are not magic, but they are clever opportunists.

The Administration at Notre Dame has managed to be a good bit shrewder than that at Berkeley in the way they grant reforms. This may have been discouraging for my generation there, but in retrospect, I am grateful. Little that we ever demanded was granted immediately; but a few years later, changes would be made. Students can afford to lose a few battles if the war is won; administrations must win battles and lose wars.

I will close with a thought from Timothy Leary, who is as false a prophet as exists. He claims that much of the opposition to LSD comes from those who fear the expansion of the mind. I would only say that the mind is going to always expand, with or without LSD. He may be correct that people fear such a prospect; I would suggest that we face the facts. Given a people with the leisure to contemplate, and given ready access to the accumulated knowledge of our race, youth will always be on the frontier. And be it Indians or Socialism that looms at the frontier, it is always going to be scary. It does no good to ignore it or to turn away; one must always face the unknown. Better to do so prepared than be caught by surprise.

J. PETER CLARK '64

Peter Clark, a cum laude graduate in chemical engineering, now is a candidate for a PhD at the University of California, Berkeley.

IT IS distressing to many Alumni like myself to read the one-sided and pessimistic evaluation of today's college youth as presented in "The Lost Image." Without detracting from the author's distinguished career, one can only regret his apparent lack of hope in the young people he has served over the years.

There is only one kind of person that should be the cause of worry in our present society — the one who sees gigantic plots behind the ordinary workings of history. This person is typified on one hand by Mario Savio of Berkeley who advises his disciples to "trust no one over 30" and on the other hand by those like Mr. Dudley who thinks he lives "in an era in which extremists have succeeded in confusing the administration" and who shudders at the thought of "bearded young bohemians who wear sandals and smoke marijuana and hang out on Manhattan's lower East Side.

Well, I am not bearded, nor do I wear sandals or smoke marijuana, and I hang out on Manhattan's upper East Side. But I have not lost faith in today's young people. In fact, I believe the college student of the '60s is far more committed to authentic Christian values than my own "unconcerned" generation of the '50s. The commitment of the '60s is not bland acceptance. In fact we have only begun to realize that authentic Christianity is a radical witness (in the best meaning of that term) that is never content with the status quo. Mr. Dudley observes with satisfaction that "90 percent of today's students are not too changed" from those of past years. If that is true, and I fear it is, then I maintain that *this* is the real failure of our educational institutions. For education exists only to change people from callow youths into people who live in the mainstream of their history. Mr. Dudley apparently fears the rapids of the mainstream. It is to the credit of many college students that they do not share his fear.

What does the educational process mean, in practice? It means we must have institutions where inquiry is truly free, where patriotism is not an excuse to eradicate all but one political viewpoint. It means we must have institutions where even "the philosophy of Communism is tolerated," for tolerance is the hallmark of education. Prejudice, on the other hand, is education's worst enemy.

DONALD F. BROPHY '56

Holder of bachelor's degrees in both English and philosophy, Don Brophy is an associate editor of Paulist-Newman Press in New York City.



THE recent exposition of "The Lost Image" was an amazing statement — most amazing perhaps because it comes from one who, as president of the Alumni Association, speaks for us all. I would like to offer these thoughts in response to some of his more incredible assertions and their implications:

- No alien philosophy is taught at the University of California at Berkeley unless it is no longer American to believe that a university is the bastion of freedom of inquiry, a place where all things can be examined and reexamined. It is also believed at Berkeley that the American dream is strong enough to withstand any reexamination. The results of these beliefs so far have been impressive as exemplified in the 560 UC Berkeley students who are now serving in the Peace Corps, more than from any other campus in the nation.

- There were nine persons guiding and participating in the so-called "Filthy Speech Movement" of 1965 at UC Berkeley. Of the nine, only three were students at the university, not too large a number compared to the 27,000 students on the campus. All nine of the participants in this misguided affair were arrested by local police and the three students were dismissed from the university. By no stretch of the imagination were any of the participants considered campus leaders.

- There are some words which many people might consider more important than the credo of the US Military Academy — "Duty, Honor, Country" — which Mr. Dudley has chosen to call "those greatest of words." How about Love, Understanding and Peace?"

- Why the general respect for athletes has waned can be a matter of some disagreement. When I was at Notre Dame those juvenile, animal rites of spring called Monogram Club initiations might have had something to do with it. You remember, the exhibitions of All-America football players making sophomore letter winners eat shaving cream and cover their faces with shoe polish.

- I certainly hope that Notre Dame will remain a place where freedom of thought, inquiry and discussion exist in an atmosphere of Christian love and tolerance for other people and their ideas. It is to such a school that I would one day want to send my son.

RONALD E. BLUBAUGH '60

Ron Blubaugh, father of three children and a holder of a master's in journalism from Northwestern, is education writer for the Sacramento (Calif.) Bee.



that a University is the bastion of freedom of inquiry?"

IT is not only Mr. Dudley with whom I wish to quarrel, but the whole burden of the January-February issue of the *ALUMNUS*. The press which the *ALUMNUS* gives to Vice-President Hubert Humphrey is in tune with "The Lost Image" — and I call both tone-deaf to reality and Christianity. Lt. Mike Sexton's "That's Why We're Here" is at its best naive — and in no way is it a credit for Notre Dame to the idea of a university. Finally — and I realize that here I am in danger of offending the sensibilities of many readers — I find the obituary notice for J. J. Carroll in the worst of bad taste.

All of this is representative of the fundamental difference between Mr. Dudley's point of view and mine. He would say that "Hill 400" is a stirring eulogy for a great American — and I would say that it is a piece of vulgar piety and almost pornographic mock patriotism. I did not know J. J. Carroll; if I had, however, I would prefer to remember him as something more than "a combat Marine" who "planned to make the Marines his life's work." I feel sure that there must be more to say of a man — a Christian, a graduate of a distinguished Catholic university — than this.

Part Two of the war propaganda campaign comes in the amazing story of a bombing run by Lt. Mike Sexton. If Lt. Sexton thinks that the end of his worry about fighting in our current war comes when he realizes that *he* is on *our* side, then perhaps he deserves the indirect character-suicide which he has written. Lt. Sexton's dramatic assertion of self-justification, that "the most important thing is that in the execution of your mission many friendly lives were saved," is a statement representative of an insensibility to the nature of our problems in this war — to the nature and value of human existence generally — which need not be distributed to the public.

Hubert Humphrey wonders why God-fearing men and women, young and old, oppose this war. Mr. Humphrey quotes the Sermon on the Mount, according to the *ALUMNUS*: "The Scripture says, 'Blessed are the peacemakers.' Not the peace pickets, not the peace walkers, not the peace pamphleteers — the peacemakers." If Lt. Sexton is a peacemaker, then certainly I prefer to place my hopes in peace pickets, peace walkers, and peace pamphleteers — and I trust that someday they won't get "lost in the shuffle" at Notre Dame.

But if Mr. Dudley has his way, there will never be anything other than a shuffle — or perhaps a forward pass — at Notre Dame. Mr. Dudley's idea of the world is a fuzzy one artificially blocked out on the stripes of a flag or a football field, with pure white stars for all the athletes. He thinks in terms of "robustness" as though to be otherwise than a

twelve-letter man is to be homosexual — and this seems to be all he can understand of why he doesn't like "malcontents and beatniks." Because he doesn't have faith in the ability of intelligent men to find and defend the truth, he is mortally afraid of communism and agnosticism.

I have always been under the impression that among the greatest words were love, not duty, and justice, not honor, and man — our "neighbor" — not country. Mr. Dudley has opted, it seems, for the serviceable virtues, not the moral ones.

It is not that I am opposed to athletes or athletics. Indeed, my credentials in this regard are perhaps as good as Mr. Dudley's. I am not the father of six children, but I am a three-time graduate of Notre Dame. I served on active duty with the U.S. Marine Corps for three years, and in the inactive reserve for five more years before resigning as a permanent captain. I have been actively engaged in the field of athletics for 27 years — since I was four years old — as player, fan, professional scout, and son of a prominent coach and athletic director, Ted Hornback of Western Kentucky University. I still play tennis and basketball regularly, and I am still an avid sports fan, and I am still the son of my father. I have travelled extensively over the world (as far as Beirut, Lebanon in 1958), and I held a Rotary International fellowship for study in Ireland in 1961-62. I am now an assistant professor in a distinguished American university and I spend a great deal of my time dealing happily, though sometimes critically, with bright young people.

I have known and know now a number of college athletes who are fine, upstanding young men. But to my knowledge, college athletes have never as a class been the "leaders and men of responsibility" on university campuses. Most of the monogram clubs in our universities would be hard pressed to find anyone with both the time and the talent for such activities as student government or student journalism. Most athletes spend their time — and they exercise their talents — in the activities which their profession requires of them. Few of their fellow students hold this against them, really, or are jealous of them

even concerning their privileges. Certainly what differences there are between the athlete and the student cannot be explained by Mr. Dudley's masculinity theory, that, the "angry young men" are "jealous" of the athlete's "athletic ability"; most of Mr. Dudley's "so-called intellectuals" have more im-



*"Duty, Honor and Country . . .
why not
Love, Understanding and Peace?"*

portant things to occupy their minds than the jealousy of the 96-pound weakling.

It is unfortunate that Mr. Dudley has chosen to libel the students in our universities as he has, denouncing them as immoral, godless, and unpatriotic young people, and attempting to suggest that they are communists, sympathizers, dupes, and fellow travelers — and all because some of them wear beards, and don't dress in Uncle Sam suits.

Does it really make it so to "want to believe" that athletes are "not merely men of brawn and skill but wholesome American youngsters who were taught the significance of the Ten Commandments, the Sermon on the Mount, and other fundamental principles of religion"? How are the athletes filling their "normal roles as leaders and men of responsibility" and demonstrating their wholesomeness in betting scandals, cheating scandals, and slush-fundings? The generalization won't work — though it is as unfair to malign athletes and athletics generally by reporting the sins of the gamblers, the cheaters, and the solicitors among them as it is to pretend that the athletes in our universities are the pure heart and the dedicated hope of our student bodies.

It is not my intention to argue against athletes and athletics; but I must answer Mr. Dudley's flabby case against students and for athletes. And it is in a like spirit that I must argue against Mr. Humphrey's blasphemous name-calling, and against the false and pious praise paid to the memory of J. J. Carroll, and against the metaphysical obscenity reported as the words of Lt. Sexton. Notre Dame deserves more than this — and we owe it to ourselves to demand more.

BERT G. HORNBACK '57

Awarded bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees from Notre Dame, Bert Hornback now is an assistant professor of English at the University of Michigan.

BUD DUDLEY's essay "The Lost Image" certainly has captured the spirit of the Vatican Council. Unfortunately, it is the spirit of the Vatican Council in 1870 rather than the magnificent effort of an awakened, inquiring, and "dissatisfied" Catholic Church of this decade. Perhaps more apropos, Mr. Dudley's essay could be at home in the "American Legion Magazine," "Reader's Digest," "American Opinion," or in an old Ronald Reagan campaign speech, but it is disturbing to find it offered as a philosophical exercise by a semi-official spokesman of a large educational institution which has taken so many strides toward becoming a great university.

We know and care little and are affected not the least by the gladiators of Rome or the medieval jousts or the logrollers of the 19th century. But we are profoundly affected by the thinkers and the angry men (with or without beards) of another area — whether they be Socrates, Aquinas, Beethoven or Marx, Darwin, or Lenin, or Christ driving the money changers from the temple.

Perhaps we could point up Sparta to Mr. Dudley — fine athletes all — and perhaps best known for their contribution to the destruction of Greek civilization. Bill Bradley and Pete Dawkins and many an unsung Notre Dame scholar-athlete have great stature because they were able to keep athletics in perspective through the realization that scholarship comes *first* and athletics a desirable but distant *second*.

Like many, and I trust most of my fellow alumni, I am immensely proud of my university for its great strides in faculty and curriculum; for the ever-increasing intellectual caliber of its student body; and for its leadership in the thorny issues of the day whether it be the Peace Corps, civil rights, or its study and dialogue with other faiths, and economic and political systems including Marxism. I am proud of Notre Dame for its realization that 3500 full study spaces in the library are really more important than 59,000 full seats in the stadium; and that Danforth Fellows have at least equal status with All-Americans.

I am proud that the University has realized that inquiry, dissatisfaction, and dissent from old and established ideas and resulting changes to meet today's problems are as important to the President of the University and to the Theology and History Departments as they are to the coaching staff.

I am proud of Notre Dame because it recognizes that smug satisfaction with the same old safe mediocrity is impossible in a great university and that new and even radical ideas cannot be only tolerated but are essential.

I am proud of Notre Dame because of its understanding that college students are not boys to be restrained with cloistered discipline and that the university is not a military school or a boarding school for delinquents. A university is not a machine where students are to be stamped and propagandized with

unexplained and unanalyzed slogans whether they be in the name of "duty, honor, country" or Catholicism. A great university offers a dialogue between student and teacher where the process is to explain, explore, criticize, reject, complain, dissent, and if necessary, to rebel. Only if Notre Dame continues to serve these purposes can it produce the "man for all seasons" in the 20th century. The day of the Babbit and "jock," the conformist and the promoter is hopefully past at Notre Dame. The era of the *Man* has dawned.

When Notre Dame is dedicated to impregnating the acceptance of Catholicism or American life of today as the millennium by suppressing dissent, by accepting what seems to be Mr. Dudley's definitions of duty, honor, and country, we can return the plains of Indiana to the Indians. Away with the Hesburghs and the Shusters, the Noonans and the Rossinis. We can make the library an annex of the Rock and, oh, yes! Ara will have to go, too. His defense has been described as "radical" and his offensive formations are often strong to the left!

REGIS D. MURRIN '52



Rege Murrin has been practicing law in Pittsburgh since his graduation from Harvard Law School in 1959. The father of three daughters, he also is a candidate for a LL.M. from Temple University.

WE ALL agree an athlete is measured on the field by his accomplishment there. When he walks off the field into the pertinent areas of life, he has to be measured there, also, by his accomplishment. I, too, like to see fine upstanding young men lead our youth. If the athletes of today speak to the issues which command the attention and concern of students, they will certainly find the students behind them. I cannot agree that many of those to whom our young people now look are not themselves fine upstanding people. To us they may not look like the leaders of yesteryear, but perhaps the problems and concerns of today attract and need new types.

Intelligent students today will have no more of our pulpit oratory. They are calling our hand — "put up or shut up." Surely, we have the Ten Commandments and the Sermon on the Mount as guideposts; so have we a multitude of papal encyclicals, bishops' statements plus an abundance of stated patriotic goals. However, the adults' day-to-day living of these commandments, sermons, encyclicals, state-

ments and patriotic goals doesn't, in the eyes of today's youth, quite measure up. Today's youth really listens to what the adult world says, and then — unfortunately for many of us — really looks at what we do. Small wonder, given the "credibility gap" they find, that many are cynical unbelievers. They turn away from us and from that which molded us, and attempt to find other methods of making a "good world" with a better America. "Is America today really the 'land of the free'?" they ask. Watts, Cicero, Chicago's Lawndale and Gage Park shout, "No!" Four letter words send us into a tizzy, but the students watch us close down a Hollywood teen-age beatnik club a few doors from the Playboy Club — only to find us replacing the teen-age club with a topless bar. That doesn't make sense to our young people; it shouldn't make sense to us. I am thoroughly convinced that youth wants goodness — real goodness — and that halting and stumbling along the way, as certainly we have, they will reach their goals. Theirs are the honest open minds which are needed and I feel today's universities, for the most part, are providing the atmosphere necessary for their development. Youth today has its heroes as we had ours, but their heroes are more immediate and have won their honors in the battles which concern the young.

It obviously is wrong to disagree with anyone who says we should serve God and country. But how do we do it? Frankly, I'm not content to show my eight children pictures of MacArthur or George Washington to instill patriotism. Nor am I excited to illustrate Christian charity with stories of Damien the leper. Not in an era which produces a Rev. James Reeb, housewife Viola Liuzzo or seminarian Jonathan Daniels who died here — right here in the United States — for the loftiest Christian principle: love of one's neighbor. Am I to tell my children that the story of our Founding Fathers is more pertinent to America than the revolution for human independence they see exploding all about them?

I am convinced that I can entrust my children to America's academic community. And as long as educators like Father Hesburgh urge university graduates (Univ. of Illinois, June, 1966): "Commitment, compassion, consecration — wherever you go, whatever you do, these three values are sturdy companions along the way," we need not fear the "robust" nature of our American colleges and universities.

JOHN L. WIGGINS '43



Jack Wiggins, secretary for the Class of '43, is a regional sales manager for the Philip A. Hunt Chemical Corp. Father of eight and a native of Chicago, Jack now lives in La Crescenta, Calif.

I AM 22, unmarried, and have been a student all my life. While in high school I ran cross-country and track but never participated in any organized team sports. I admire and, I suppose, secretly envy athletes for their physical abilities. I've obviously never fought in a war, nor do I wish to. Only vaguely do I remember the Korean "conflict" and the threat of Stalin to Western Europe. The McCarthy debacle appears to me like Cromwell's devastating march through Ireland. The Senator came to save America; instead he left destruction and tragedy where he trod. I hope this background will enable Alumni to be tolerant of the several points I would like to discuss.

The first is the relationship of the university to "duty, honor, country" (General MacArthur, farewell address at West Point). The job of the university is to help to teach the student to analyze situations objectively and to keep an open mind while seeking to resolve these situations. It should provide an atmosphere in which he can observe various ethical codes, reflect on them, compare them with his own, and after this reappraisal decide on some sort of system of values. Using this code as a guideline, he can see there his "duty" lies both in professional and personal situations.

At Notre Dame the code which is most strongly fostered, both because of the relatively homogeneous nature of the student body and because of the nature of the institution, is one based on the importance of the individual person and individual involvement with the problems of others. This kind of commitment has prompted many ND men to enter such activities as CILA, neighborhood self-help programs in South Bend and Chicago, and the Peace Corps in order to get to know and to understand better the problems of others and to try to help out when possible.

Unfortunately, the concepts "my country, right or wrong" and even "my church, right or wrong" are not necessarily part of this Christian commitment. Might not a person honorably follow his duty and object to an Asian war which is being fought primarily to maintain his country's ideological sphere of influence? Might not a person logically question his Church's traditional stands on birth control and

divorce after being confronted with the suffering caused by overpopulation, illegitimacy, and unhappy marriages? To my way of thinking constant reevaluation of tradition is the mark of an intelligent man. Indoctrination is not education.

This brings me to the place of the malcontent both in the university and in society as a whole. If it were not for the agitation of "so-called intellectuals," change in entrenched institutions would be slow, if it occurred at all.

Agitation in the 1930's by labor leaders, some of whom no doubt were Socialists and Communists, changed for the better the lot of the workingman in the United States and in the world as a whole. Dedicated civil rights workers have forced a complacent middle-class society to reevaluate traditional attitudes toward American Negroes. In the Middle Ages, Martin Luther's stand against a degenerate, temporally oriented, religious dictatorship prompted much-needed reform within a corrupt institution. Modern theologians, both within and outside the Roman Church have caused the Church to reevaluate its role in the modern world. Malcontents, rabble-rousers — all have a very important place in society; and I, for one, am willing to tolerate a lunatic fringe provided that such an atmosphere of ferment produces social progress. The university, as a more or less closed society, provides a logical forum in which to argue about the ways and means of social reform.

This brings me to the assumption that athletes are somehow uniquely fitted to be campus leaders. Is it because they usually have short hair and do not wear beards? (Long hair is uncomfortable inside a football helmet and a beard would be just one more thing to grab.) Or is it because they always dress well? Or is it because they are accustomed to taking orders from a coach or a quarterback and following their assignments for the good of the team? Obviously this is the only way to win a game. But is it any way to run a college campus or a nation? I think not.

I have known personally and know of many athletes both at Notre Dame and at Indiana University and have found them not much different from other students. Dick Arrington, Alan Page, and other ath-

*"At Notre Dame the code
which is most strongly fostered . . .
is one based on the importance of the person
and individual involvement with the problems*

letes took an interest in the South Bend neighborhood programs while they were at Notre Dame. On the other hand, there were some athletes, often not the best, who talked for hours, in minute detail, about their latest romantic conquests in South Bend. There were also many who worked about as hard as most of us, enjoyed themselves occasionally, and had a fairly normal college experience except that they were in the Sunday morning papers. At Notre Dame the athletes are a moderately good cross section of the student body, but let's not forget that this is not always the case. At many schools the reputation of athletes as moral degenerates with substandard intellectual capacity is well deserved. Many schools treat athletes simply as professionals who take courses mainly to fulfill NCAA rules.

A trait that many athletes have in common, which could be put to good use in campus activities, is an amazing drive and dynamism which they carry over from the playing field into their everyday life. So much time is required of them by their coaches, however, that most have a hard enough time keeping up with their course work let alone getting involved as leaders in campus politics or publications. Due to increased study loads and competition, college today is much different from what it was twenty years ago. This cramped schedule for the athletes is the fault of the big-time athletic system and not of the athletes. Maybe this is why the Ivy League, sneered at by most Midwest sports fans, produced a Rhodes Scholar-athlete.

Frankly, I'm tired of people who get all bent out of shape when they see a guy with long hair or a beard. Many people, and I'm afraid that Mr. Dudley is one of them, jump to the conclusion that anyone that criticizes the *status quo* is in league with Satan or in some other way anti-American. Real life is not a football game. You do not run roughshod over people just because someone has something you want, whether you are playing at home or in someone else's back yard. In some instances people ought to admit their mistakes and retreat as gracefully as possible rather than attempt to pull the game out of the fire for God, country, the subway alumni and the puppet master.

THOMAS B. HANLEY '65

Tom Hanley was a geology major at Notre Dame and currently is working towards his PhD at Indiana University.



of others."



Sports

Season for Questions

Five months after the awarding of the national championship to the Notre Dame football team, the signs of victory linger on. "ND—No. 1" stickers still cover the campus on everything from dorm windows to car bumpers. But now spring is in the air, and attention is turning to the 1967 season.

The canvas is up enclosing Cartier Field behind a wall of secrecy. The well-padded silhouettes emerge daily from the varsity room and trek their way across campus to the practice field. Mingled with their shadows in the afternoon sun are the shadowy thoughts that are the hallmark of spring football. Primary in everyone's mind is the big question: "How will the team look this season?"

The loss of key varsity men raises the big question of who will step up to fill the holes in the lineup. Analyses of strengths and weaknesses of the team and individuals will be the foremost task of the coaching staff during the short-lived spring season. Untried players will vie for posts in the opening lineup against the veterans who will have to prove anew their worth in the line and backfield. Finding out just who will be the 11 men on the field for kickoff Sept. 23 is what spring football is all about.



PARSEGHIAN
Man with the answers

This year the Irish eleven lost 10 players who were each mentioned on at least one All-America team. One of the biggest gaps Coach Parseghian will have to fill is in the backfield where Nick Eddy and Larry Conjar set very high standards. Hopefuls for the backfield posts include juniors Bob Gladieux and Tom Quinn and first-year-man Jeff Zimmerman. Team Captain Bob Bleier is sure to return to his right-halfback spot.

The center position finds four contenders for George Goeddeke's old post. Junior Tim Monty and senior Steve Quinn will vie against sophs Larry Vuillemin and Terry Brennan. Veterans Roger Fox and Tom McKinley are out to be named regulars in the guard post vacated by Tom Regner. Giving them competition this spring will be a trio of sophomores—Randy Harkins, Jim Reilly and Jim Ruzicka.

At the ends the Irish have an abundance of veterans. Juniors Brian Stenger, Curt Heneghan and Paul Snow are front runners along with senior Kevin Rassas and newcomer Nick Furlong. Senior Mick Kuzmich and soph Tom Lawson are out for the other end post.

Last season's sophomore "superstars" Jim Seymour, Terry Hanratty and Coley O'Brien will be returning to the lineup as seasoned veterans with a lot of their own records to break. Seymour is No. 1 candidate at split end where he earned All-America honors and broke ND records for most passes caught in one game and most yards on receptions.

The same question that plagued followers of Irish football in '66 is back this year: "Who will call the signals?" Both Hanratty and O'Brien

will be vying for number-one spot and neither will be content to rest on his laurels of the past season. Hanratty finished with a .531 completion percentage and threw 147 passes for 1247 yards and eight TDs. O'Brien has a .512 completion record with 82 passes for 562 yards. In his only start of the season at Southern California he tied the ND record for the number of completions in one game with 21 tosses good for three touchdowns.

The big defensive question at the close of the '66 campaign centered around the return of Coach John Ray and All-American Kevin Hardy. Both were caught in the quandary of opting for another season with the Irish. Coach Ray was offered several head coaching posts but turned them down in favor of molding another outstanding defense for Notre Dame. Hardy debated a return for another season of eligibility. He'll be missing from the spring gridiron, but only because he's a veteran on the baseball team.

In '67 Hardy will be the only returning member of the defense's front four. There is speculation that three sophs may join him in holding back the opposition: Jay Ziznewski, Mike McCoy and Bob Jockisch. Returning to maintain the defensive line are juniors Eric Norri, Chuck Lauck and Bill Skoglund.

Even in football the proof is in the pudding and no amount of speculation can take the place of seeing the Fighting Irish in action. Notre Dame followers will get their first taste of things to come May 6 when Coach Parseghian fields his potential opening lineup at the Old-Timers game. A traditional match between graduated stars and the varsity, the game closes the spring season and opens a new period in the football year—the wait for Sept. 23 and the opening whistle.

En Garde

The winningest team on the varsity scoreboard slashed its way to another perfect season and set a new record in the process. The Notre Dame fencers, victorious in 18 matches, tallied their fifth perfect season in history to set a new mark for total matches won during a single season. The last perfect campaign for the team, which gained varsity status, in 1934, was put on the records nine years ago.

The fencers parried their way to a .708 season with victories in 344 bouts. High scorers for the season were the sabre men who, led by co-captain Jack Haynes, amassed a 17-1 record. The foil team was close behind compiling a matching bout record of 118-44, but dropping two of its matches. Epee men finished 16-2 for the season, winning 108 of their meets.

The blademens are coached by Mike DeCicco, assistant professor of mechanical engineering, whose insistence on precision and versatility of form earned him NCAA Coach of the Year honors in 1966. This year, he sent three men to the NCAA Fencing Championships. Co-captain Pat Korth, and juniors John Crikelair and Steve Donlon sought All-American honors in sabre, foil and epee at the NCAA meet.

In the Big League

There are now seven active club sports on campus, but the Hockey Club hopes to make it only six by the end of the year. The team has petitioned the University's Athletic Board to admit hockey to the ranks of varsity sports. Acceptance would guarantee the team a full-time coach, more ice time and mark it as an official representative of Notre Dame.

Hockey, which has been an organized sport at ND for only a very few years, has grown rapidly. This past season the stickmen played 19 games against varsity teams across the country, from Erie, Pa. to Colorado Springs, Colo. More than 30,000 fans paid to see the Irish hockey team skate its way to a 14-5 season. The club members initiated the first collegiate hockey tourney in the history of Chicago's Stadium, the Notre Dame Invitational, a coup which the Big Ten plans to imitate next year.

Team members contend, however, that they cannot continue to represent Notre Dame in the manner the nation's sports fans have come to expect of all ND teams, if they do not have the benefits of the solid organization which varsity status affords. Seemingly, the University is not adverse to the proposal. Plans for the new Athletic and Convocation Center now under construction call for a permanent ice rink in the arena dome.

However, the Athletic Board was not quite willing to grant immediate varsity status to the hockey players. At its meeting held March 15, it was decided to postpone accepting hockey into varsity ranks until the 1968-69 season.

For the Record

The wrap-up of another basketball season found the ND cagers bettering Coach Johnny Dee's preseason prediction of a .500 record. Putting a mark of 14-12 on the boards, the predominately sophomore team brought ND back to the ranks of respectable teams and gave bright promise for the future.

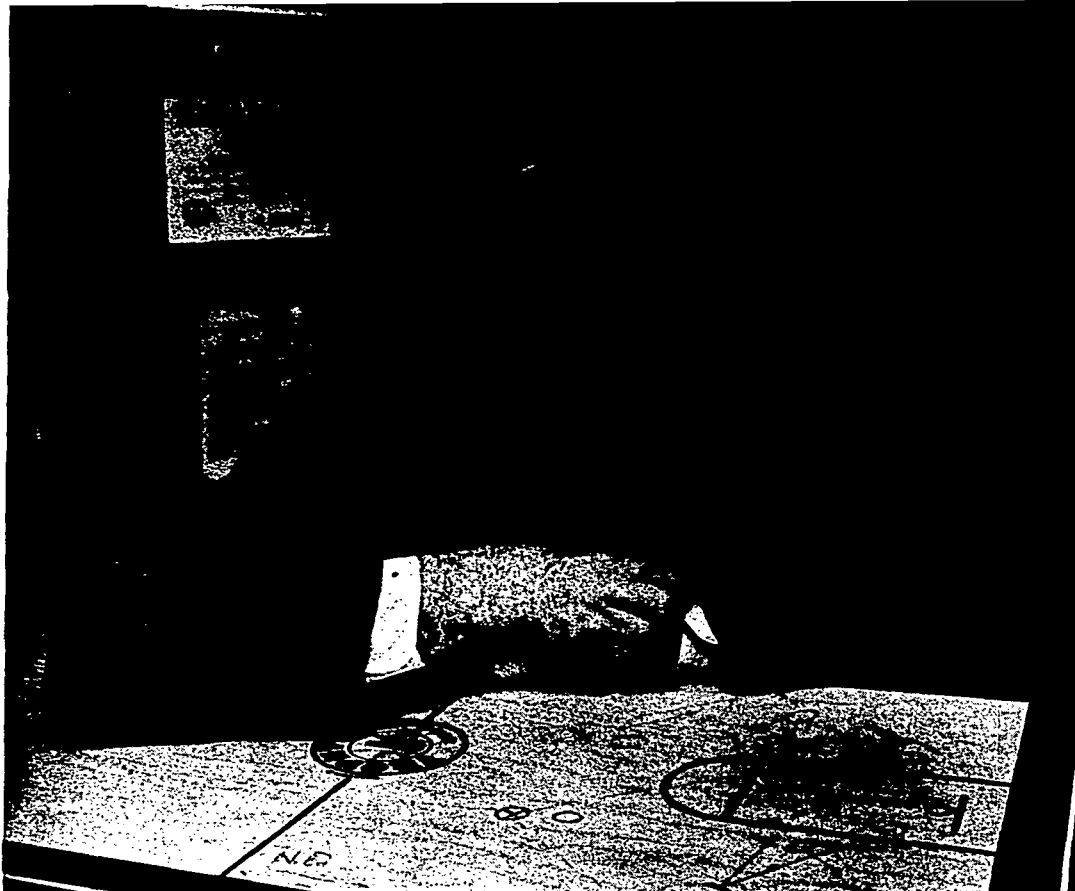
The season's scoring tally found soph Bob Arnzen at the top in all categories but one. His 597 was the highest ever recorded by a first-year player and placed him number two in all-time Irish scoring annals. Leading the team with a 21.4 scoring average, he completed 147 free throws for a .831 average and top ranking in that department.

With such record-breaking performances behind him, Bob's teammates accorded him dual honors. He was chosen the team's most valuable player and elected captain of the 1967-68 squad. Not since the 1936-37 season has a junior lead the Irish cagers.

Rounding out the list of three top scorers were sophomores Bob Whitmore and Dwight Murphy. Tops in rebounding, Bob had a 13.7 average and tallied 458 points for the season. Dwight took number-three honors, scoring a 10.4 average.



HARDY and RAY
Men in a quandary



A Proposal to All College Basketball Coaches

NOTRE DAME basketball coach, Johnny Dee, has a multimillion-dollar idea for determining the nation's No. 1 basketball team. And he would like to see the NCAA adopt the system which provides for participation by all of the large and small universities and colleges in the country.

The financial aspect is not the overriding factor in Dee's proposal, although he does admit this can be an important consideration. Those who have heard Dee explain his postseason tournament idea have liked it and all have agreed that, while it is a radical departure from the system currently used by the NCAA in crowning a champion, it could develop an unprecedented interest in college basketball.

The ALUMNUS talked to Dee recently when he discussed in detail his proposed play-off system:

• *The NEW YORK TIMES recently ran a story about your proposal for a new NCAA basketball tournament. What is your plan?*

My proposal for the NCAA basketball play-offs isn't really original. Actually, it is already in use by some states in determining state high school champions such as in Indiana. Basically, the system calls for every team to enter in an elimination tournament.

• *How would you apply this formula in determining an NCAA champion?*

First of all, I'd like to see all NCAA teams—majors, minors, the smallest and the largest—in one tournament. There are over 500 NCAA teams, only

a few more than the number of high schools in Indiana. We would start with this number and match teams up in 64 sectionals around the country involving eight team tournaments.

• *How would teams be matched up? According to states, existing conferences?*

It would be far more interesting if state lines or conference lines were not followed in every case. For instance, you wouldn't necessarily want to match up six or eight of the Big Ten teams in one of the sectional play-offs. In this case we could follow state lines in order to get a "different look." The same would hold true for the Southeastern Conference. Many of

the teams would be involved with other nonconference opponents, for instance paired more or less geographically.

• *How would your play-off system begin?*

We would start with the 64 eight-team sectionals. A four-game session would be played Friday, a two-game session Saturday afternoon with the finals and consolation games on Saturday night.

• *Wouldn't that be too much basketball in a short space of time for the winners?*

Yes, it is a lot of basketball but not too much. It's as fair for one team

as for the other. And, if everyone thought it was too much, you could schedule four games at convenient sites earlier in the week and then bring four teams into the Friday night session for two games.

• *What advantage do you see in this play for college basketball fans?*

I like the idea because of the great interest it would give college basketball. Fans would be talking about the college tournament in every section of the country. With over 500 teams starting off just think of the interest there would be initially. And this interest would carry through until the tournament was over.

• *What advantages are there for the players and coaches?*

I think every player and every coach would welcome the plan. Right now, if you are a member of a conference team and you lose four or five games, and don't win the conference title, your season is over. There's really no incentive. But if you had a tournament shot at the end of February or early March, the squad would not lose its enthusiasm. If you look over the results of conference play throughout the country for this past year, I'm sure you'd find that in more than a few cases a conference runner-up finished only a game, or half a game behind the winner. In this new proposal the runner-up has another chance at a tournament. The classic example is the Big Ten. Michigan State and Indiana tied for the conference championship, but Indiana was the Big Ten representative in the NCAA play-offs because of the conference rule which selects the team which has been absent from the post-season tournament the longest. Who is to say that Michigan State would not have been just as fine a representative as Indiana, or better. The new play should decide this.

• *Wouldn't small colleges be at a big disadvantage in this plan?*

I don't believe so. Actually, this would help create greater overall interest. Let's say a team like San Diego State would knock out UCLA in the sectional. Fans would be talking about that one for years. And, realistically, it could happen rather frequently because many small colleges and universities have fine basketball teams simply because there are good basketball players for everyone. For them, the expense of a basketball team is small in comparison to a football program. That's the reason why schools like Marquette, LaSalle, Loyola, DePaul, Duquesne always have



An end-of-the-season tournament for all large and small college teams is Coach Johnny Dee's proposal for determining the NCAA basketball champion. Currently before the Basketball Coaches executive committee, the plan must receive NCAA membership-wide approval before being enacted.



representative teams in basketball but no football teams at all.

Furthermore, look what Southern Illinois did this past season. And remember, this is a team which is listed as a small college. All Southern Illinois did was win the NIT tournament which included such teams as Duke, Marquette, Syracuse, Rutgers, Providence, and New Mexico. And during the regular season this team beat Louisville, one of the major powerhouses, which was ranked nationally all during the season. Consequently, I think the inclusion of small teams is a plus factor, a bonus which can add a dramatic element to the play-offs.

• *What would be the financial arrangements for participating teams?*

Well, let's say each sectional, played in three sessions, was held in a field-house with a 10,000-seat capacity. That means 30,000 people for each of the 64 sectionals, or a total of 1,920,000 fans for the first week of play. At two dollars per person, that comes to 3.8 million dollars. And that's not counting possible television or radio revenue.

Following the first week you would then have 16 four-team tournaments with two games on Friday and two games on Saturday. That's 20,000 more people for each of the 16 tournaments, or 320,000 total spectators at \$2.00 each. Based on the 10,000-seat capacity, which we mentioned, the total comes close to five million dollars for the entire tournament. The \$7-8,000 each team would get for that first week in the tourney would be a big help to their athletic programs. That's more than some teams take in during the season.

• *What do you think would be the reaction to this play from other coaches?*

Frankly, I think the coaches would like it. Most college coaches came out of high school systems where this type of play is used. And it would decide once and for all the No. 1 team. Every team in the country starts off with a chance.

• *Now that you have the details worked out, where do you go from here with your proposal?*

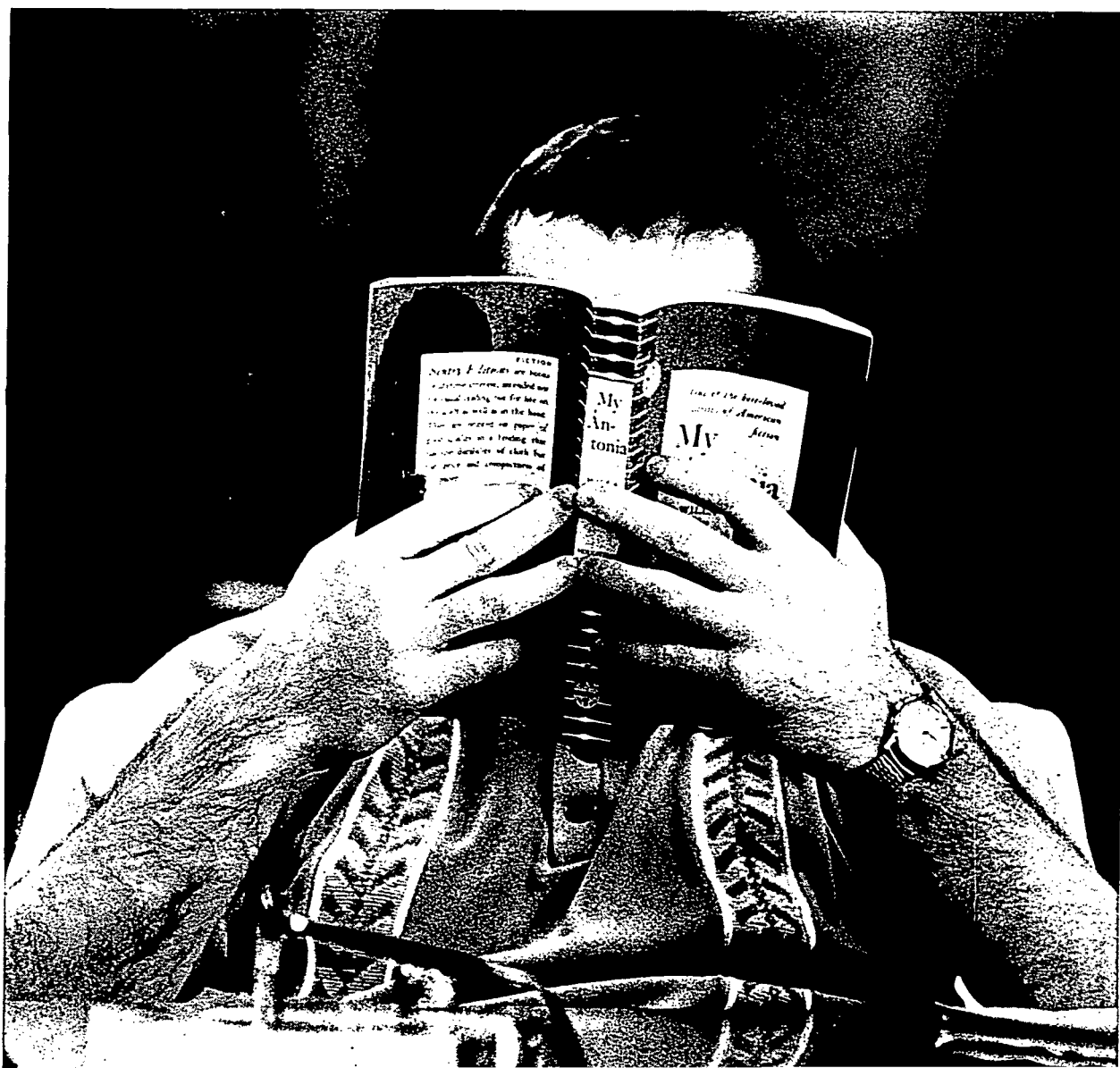
I wrote to the chairman of the Basketball Coaches' executive committee some weeks ago asking for an opportunity to present the plan at the Coaches' Convention in mid-March. The committee will have to decide whether or not the plan is worth considering and whether or not it should be presented to the membership.

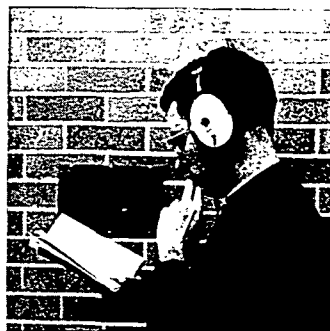
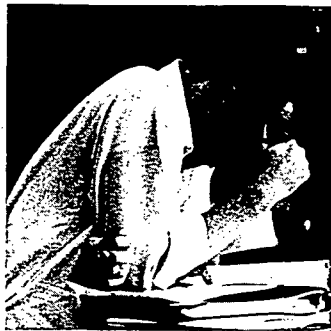


Photoany



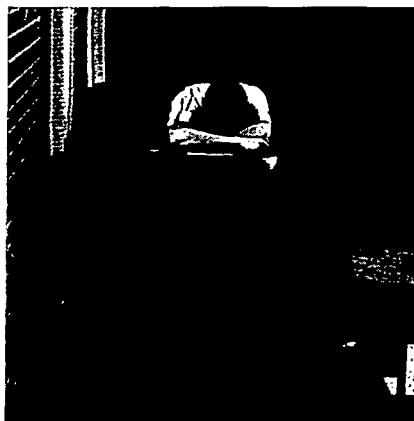
Its doors have been open but three years, but already the Memorial Library has become a haven. The students come here to study, leaving behind them the distractions of the nonacademic world. Laying claim to a familiar chair, each surrounds himself with the tools of his trade. Hunched over a desk or sprawled in a chair, each pursues knowledge in his





own way, at his own pace. Isolated from his fellows by the powers of concentration, the student counts as his companions only his book and his paper. Bemused or inspired, or even befuddled, the students wholeheartedly go about the business of being students. Concentration, the hallmark of these hours, vies only with exhaustion.

*photos by
Richard Stevens*



Mr. Dennis J. Dugan
Dept. of Economics Box U
Notre Dame, Ind. 46556

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OFFICERS

THOMAS P. CARNEY '37
HONORARY PRESIDENT
AMBROSE F. DUDLEY JR. '43
PRESIDENT
JOSEPH H. CAREY '32
VICE-PRESIDENT
THOMAS W. CARROLL '51
VICE-PRESIDENT
CHARLES J. PATTERSON '47
VICE-PRESIDENT
JAMES E. ARMSTRONG '25
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
JAMES D. COONEY '59
ASSISTANT ALUMNI SECRETARY

DIRECTORS TO 1968

JOSEPH H. CAREY '32
NOMINATIONS
RELIGION AND CITIZENSHIP
19965 BRIARCLIFF
DETROIT, MICH. 48221
THOMAS W. CARROLL '51
NOMINATIONS
PLACEMENT
214 W. 20th
HUTCHINSON, KAN. 67501
AMBROSE F. DUDLEY JR. '43
EXECUTIVE
519 SUSSEX RD.
WYNNEWOOD, PA. 19096
CHARLES J. PATTERSON '47
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS
CONTINUING EDUCATION
73 MT. WAYTE AVE.
FRAMINGHAM, MASS. 01702

DIRECTORS TO 1969

WILLIAM D. KAVANAUGH '27
BUDGET
3445 ORDWAY ST., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016
WILLIAM F. KERWIN JR. '40
ADMISSIONS
1108 EMILIE ST.
GREEN BAY, WIS. 54301

RICHARD A. ROSENTHAL '54
PUBLIC RELATIONS AND
DEVELOPMENT
STUDENT AFFAIRS
P.O. BOX 200
SOUTH BEND, IND. 46624
LEO V. TURGEON '42
ATHLETIC
SUITE 107
CRENSHAW MEDICAL CENTER
3731 STOCKER ST.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90008

DIRECTORS TO 1970

EDWARD G. CANTWELL '24
700 BINNS BLVD.
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43204
EDWARD B. FITZPATRICK '54
5 THE MAPLES
ROSLYN ESTATES, N.Y. 11576
JOHN J. REIDY '27
11850 EDGEWATER DR.
LAKEWOOD, OHIO 44107
LEONARD H. SKOGLUND '38
426 DOVER AVE.
LAGRANGE PARK, ILL. 60525



MAGAZINE STAFF

JAMES E. ARMSTRONG '25
EDITOR
JOHN P. THURIN '59
MANAGING EDITOR
DUTE WINSKUNAS
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
BRUCE HARLAN '49
RICHARD STEVENS '51
PHOTOGRAPHERS
EDWARD E. HERRMANN
ART CONSULTANT

NOTRE DAME
alumnus